

2008-2009 MIAC BASKETBALL

TABLE OF CONTENTS

MIAC Quick Facts / Media Guide Information	1
The MIAC Story / Executive Director Greeting	2
Men's Basketball	
MIAC Men's Basketball At A Glance	3
Augsburg College	4-5
Bethel University	6-7
Carleton College	8-9
Concordia College	10-11
Gustavus Adolphus College	12-13
Hamline University	14-15
Macalester College	16-17
Saint John's University	18-19
Saint Mary's University	20-21
St. Olaf College	22-23
University of St. Thomas	24-25
Men's History and Records	26
Men's Awards & Honors	27
2007-08 Men's Individual Statistics	28
2007-08 Men's Team Statistics	29
2007-08 Men's Results	30
2008-09 MIAC Men's Composite Schedule	31
2007-08 Final Standings and 2008-09 Preseason Polls	32
Women's Basketball	
MIAC Women's Basketball At A Glance	33
Augsburg College	34-35
Bethel University	36-37
Carleton College	38-39
Concordia College	40-41
Gustavus Adolphus College	42-43
Hamline University	44-45
Macalester College	46-47
College of Saint Benedict	48-49
College of St. Catherine	50-51
Saint Mary's University	52-53
St. Olaf College	54-55
University of St. Thomas	56-57
Women's History and Team Records	58
Women's Individual Records	59
2007-08 Women's Individual Statistics	60
2007-08 Women's Team Statistics	61
2007-08 Women's Results	62
2008-09 Women's Basketball Composite Schedule	63
Women's Awards & Honors	64
General	
2008-09 D3Hoops.com Preseason Information.....	65
MIAC Women's Basketball Playoff History	66
MIAC Men's Basketball Playoff History	67
2008-09 MIAC Basketball Directory.....	68

MEDIA GUIDE INFORMATION

The 2008-09 MIAC Basketball Media Guide is a publication of the MIAC Conference Office under the direction of Matt Ten Haken. The guide is intended to provide information for the upcoming season and assist the media in coverage of the conference and its member institutions.

Team information and photos for the 2008-09 Media Guide were provided by the Sports Information Directors of the MIAC. The cover was designed by MIAC Assistant Director Brittany Feser.

Requests for media credentials or additional information should be made to Matt Ten Haken (mtenhaken@miac-online.org / 651-644-3965). Further information on teams is available from Sports Information Directors at each MIAC institution.

MIAC QUICK FACTS

Name: Minnesota Intercollegiate Athletic Conference

Location: 475 Cleveland Ave N.
Suite 307
St. Paul, MN 55104

Founded: 1920

Members: 13

Championship Sports: 22

Executive Director:

Dan McKane
(651) 644-3964
dpmckane@miac-online.org

Assistant Executive Director:

Matt Ten Haken
(651) 644-3965
mtenhaken@miac-online.org

Assistant Director:

Brittany Feser
(651) 246-5957
bfeser@miac-online.org

MIAC FAX: (651) 647-6422

MIAC Website: www.miac-online.org

MIAC Basketball Contact: Matt Ten Haken

Office Phone: (651) 644-3965

Cell Phone: (651) 431-8665

E-mail: mtenhaken@miac-online.org

MIAC Sports Information Directors:

Augsburg College - Don Stoner

stoner@augsborg.edu / 612-330-1677

Bethel University - Dale Eng

dale-eng@bethel.edu / 651-635-8537

Carleton College - David Pape

dpape@carleton.edu / 507-222-4185

Concordia College - Jim Cella

cella@cord.edu / 218-299-3194

Gustavus Adolphus College - Tim Kennedy

timgasid@gac.edu / 507-933-7647

Hamline University - Stephanie Harris

sharris07@hamline.edu / 651-523-2786

Macalester College - Andy Johnson

johnsona@macalester.edu / 651-696-6533

College of Saint Benedict - Mike Durbin

mdurbin@csbsju.edu / 320-363-5073

College of St. Catherine - Michael Henderson

mshenderson@stkate.edu / 651-690-6994

Saint John's University - Ryan Klinkner

rklinkner@csbsju.edu / 320-363-3127

Saint Mary's University - Donny Nadeau

dnadeau@smumn.edu / 507-457-1634

St. Olaf College - Mike Ludwig

ludwigm@st.olaf.edu / 507-786-3834

University of St. Thomas - Gene McGivern

ejmcgivern@stthomas.edu / 651-962-5903

Minnesota Intercollegiate Athletic Conference

MIAC STORY

Founded in 1920, the Minnesota Intercollegiate Athletic Conference (MIAC) sponsors championships in 22 sports; 11 for men and 11 for women. Conference teams are all affiliated with the NCAA Division III and the MIAC is recognized as one of the strongest NCAA Division III intercollegiate athletic conferences in the country. The MIAC is a conference in which the athletes are students first, yet still have the opportunity to reach any height to which their athletic abilities take them. As a result of competing at the NCAA Division III level, no institution in the MIAC offers any athletic scholarships.

The members of the MIAC, all private undergraduate institutions in Minnesota, are Augsburg College, Bethel University, Carleton College, Concordia College-Moorhead, Gustavus Adolphus College, Hamline University, Macalester College, College of Saint Benedict (women only), College of St. Catherine (women only), Saint John's University (men only), Saint Mary's University, St. Olaf College, and the University of St. Thomas.

The MIAC offers championships in the following sports each year: football (men), soccer, cross country, golf, volleyball (women), hockey, basketball, swimming and diving, indoor track and field, softball (women), baseball (men), tennis, and outdoor track and field.

MIAC HISTORY

The charter members of the MIAC were initially members of the Tri-State Conference, which was made up of institutions from Minnesota and the Dakotas. In the fall of 1919, delegates from the Minnesota institutions sponsored a motion for several rule changes they believed would improve the quality of play in the conference. The motion was struck down by the Dakota representatives. It was at this time the idea of forming a new conference was first considered. A formal meeting was held on December 22, 1919 at which a vote was passed regarding the formation of a new conference with the idea that much of the strife that had developed between Minnesota institutions could have been avoided if there had been a close organization of these institutions. On March 15, 1920, a formal Constitution was adopted and the Minnesota Intercollegiate Athletic Conference was born, with Carleton College, Gustavus Adolphus College, Hamline University, Macalester College, Saint John's University, St. Olaf College and the University of St. Thomas as charter members. MIAC conference championships were first awarded in baseball, tennis and track with football and basketball added the following year. Concordia College-Moorhead joined the MIAC in 1921, Augsburg College in 1924 and Saint Mary's University in 1926. Carleton dropped membership in 1925 and rejoined in 1983. St. Olaf left in 1950 and returned in 1975. In the interim, Minnesota-Duluth was a member from 1951 to 1975. Bethel University joined in 1977. The MIAC initiated women's competition in 1982, and it was at that time that the College of St. Catherine joined the league. The College of Saint Benedict became a member of the conference in 1985.

In 1992, the MIAC hired a consultant to study the conference and submit findings and recommendations. One recommendation suggested the hiring of a full-time conference "commissioner." In July 1994, after a national search, the MIAC hired Carlyle Carter as the first full-time conference administrator with the title of Executive Director. In the spring of 1999, the MIAC approved expanding the conference office to include two full-time employees. The MIAC hired Dan McKane in May of 1999 as the Assistant Executive Director. In July 2005, Dan McKane became the second MIAC Executive Director replacing Carlyle Carter. Also in 2005, Matt Ten Haken was hired as the Assistant Executive Director of the MIAC.

A GREETING FROM THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

The 2008-2009 Minnesota Intercollegiate Athletic Conference (MIAC) men's and women's basketball seasons are upon us, and the coming year promises to be full of excitement and intense competition. Once again, there will be a battle for the conference crown and a trip to postseason play. The MIAC takes pride in the success of our student-athletes on the court and in the classroom, and the history of our league has shown us that we have much to be proud of. There is a strong tradition of success in our conference and we look forward to continuing that tradition in the coming years.

The coaching staff, support staff, and student-athletes work hard every day to become the best they can be and provide an exciting experience to their fans. The MIAC and the NCAA encourages fans to show your support for your favorite team in positive ways showing respect for all participants, coaches, officials, and other fans as you attend our events. The MIAC truly appreciates your support and cooperation in displaying sportsmanlike behavior.

Best of luck to all MIAC basketball programs in the 2008-09 season!



Daniel McKane
MIAC Executive Director



2008-09 MIAC MEN'S BASKETBALL AT A GLANCE



Augsburg, which ended last season winning seven of its last nine games, has its goals set on making the playoffs in 2008-09. The Augies return eight letterwinners and three starters from last season's team that finished one game shy of the MIAC Playoffs. All-conference junior guard Jon Cassens and all-conference honorable-mention senior Nate Alm return to anchor the Auggie lineup. Cassens started all 25 games last season, averaging 35.2 minutes per game. He led the team with a 15.6 points-per-game average as well as 119 assists, finishing second among MIAC players in assist-per-game (4.76) for the second consecutive season. Alm, who also started all 25 games last season, was third on the team in scoring, recording a 10.9 points-per-game average. Alm finished fifth in the MIAC with a 6.9 rebound-per-game average, while also contributing a team high 29 steals. Senior David Olson will join Cassens to make a talented backcourt. Olson averaged 8.9 points per game last season.



Three seniors and three juniors provide the foundation for an experienced Bethel team in 2008-09. The cornerstone to that foundation starts with two-time All-MIAC guard Tim Madson. As a junior, Madson averaged 21.2 ppg. and shot 85% from the free throw line, which earned him D3Hoops.com All-West Region honors. Senior big man Mike Moberg also All-MIAC in '07-'08 and finished last season shooting 55% from the field and averaging 8.9 rebounds per game. At the lead guard spot, senior Cory Laugen returns after missing the final eight games last season due to injury. Laugen is a great passer with good scoring skills who gives the Royals mature and passionate leadership. The junior class is led by three players who also were significant contributors a year ago. Mike Much, Tyler Brown, and Rob Lang all enter their second season on the Royals varsity.



Carleton features a squad comprised of eight who all saw significant minutes last season, plus a recruiting class of nine first-year players. Carleton has qualified for the MIAC Playoffs for seven consecutive seasons and 16 times overall. Leading the Knights returnees this season are senior co-captains Zach Johnson and Bobby Schmitz. Johnson is an All-Region forward who averaged 20.3 points, 6.8 rebounds, 3.6 assists and 1.8 steals per game last season. He was one of only two MIAC players to rank among the conference's overall leaders in points, rebounds and assists. Schmitz, an undersized post, brings energy and effort every moment he's on the court, be it in practice or at a game. Juniors Jeremy Sutherland and Bryan Rosett both averaged double-digits in scoring and provide defensive pressure on the perimeter and interior respectively. Morris Nwogwugwu, the third junior on the roster, provides explosiveness off the bench. Rosett was All-MIAC Honorable Mention while averaging 13.1 points and 6.7 rebounds; both figures ranked second on the team.



Concordia will have a new look in 2008-09 as Rich Glas takes over as head coach of the Cobbers. Concordia will also have to deal with the change of losing 2007-08 MIAC MVP Luke Linz, who graduated last spring. Glas, the longtime University of North Dakota head coach, has been a collegiate head coach for 28 seasons and owns 490 career wins. The good news for Glas is that despite losing Linz, he has a solid corps of returning players to mold into his system. Concordia returns the next three top scorers from last year and has three of the five starters returning. Glas also inherits a sophomore class that was one of the best recruiting classes in program history. Sophomores Erik Lien, Darrin Olmscheid, Karl Olson, Ryan Hagemeyer, and John Fraase all benefitted from extensive playing time as first-years last season and will see expanded roles with the 2008-09 Cobbers. The lone senior on the team is Cody Dyshaw and the team captain will be expected to guide the young Cobbers.



Gustavus will look to senior Mike DesLauriers and juniors Sam Paulson and Jesse Van Sickle for leadership and offensive production early in the season as the program celebrates its 100th anniversary. The Gusties will need to replace a pair of starting all-conference wings in Trevor Wittwer and Kane Sivesind and a pair of key reserve players in post Andrew Doble and guard Tyler Kaus (all due to graduation) from a squad that finished last season with a mark of 19-8 overall and advanced to the MIAC Playoff Finals. Head coach Mark Hanson returns quality players such as senior Robert Schmidt, junior Ryan McPartland, and sophomore Dan Schmidtkecht, but has a large group of unproven players who will be given the opportunity to show their skills at the collegiate level. DesLauriers, the Gustavus point guard, will set the tempo for the Gusties on both ends of the court. Joining DesLauriers on the perimeter will be three-point sniper and jump shooter Jesse Van Sickle, a two-year letterwinner, who is the top returning scorer from last season at 10.6 points per game. In the post, the 6-9 Paulson will be looked upon to be a force for Gustavus.



Hamline head coach Nelson Whitmore enters his second season by bringing in his first recruiting class and returning the top eight scorers from last year's team. Senior Tony Thrasher, a three-time All-MIAC Honorable Mention pick, will be the team leader in 2008-09. Thrasher will lead a team that includes two All-MIAC First-Year Team players from last year in Eric Clute and Carl Hipp. Thrasher's 14.1 points per game average last season jumped him into the 1,000 point club in his junior year, as he has entered 2008-09 10th on the Pipers' all-time scoring list. Clute averaged 15.1 points per game in 21 games played to lead the Pipers in scoring in his first-year campaign. Hipp was third on the team in scoring (13.4 points per game), but led

the Pipers in rebounding with 6.3 boards per game. He was second in the conference in blocked shots (1.90 per game) and fifth in shooting percentage (.541). Also returning for the Pipers are seniors Tanner Anderson and Brandon Hayes. Anderson started at all five positions last year for the Pipers, while Hayes will return as Hamline's starting point guard.



Macalester will not only have a new facility, but a new look on the court in 2008-09. The Scots graduated the school's all-time scoring and rebounding leader Tom Conboy and lightning quick two-time all-conference point guard Abe Woldelessie. Macalester will play in their brand new home facility this season, Alumni Gymnasium at the Leonard Center. Head coach Curt Kietzer, in his 12th year, is eager to begin a new era in a new home following a disappointing 6-19 season when the Scots played their home games at the College of St. Catherine. Macalester will have few experienced players and no proven scorers entering the year, but Kietzer is optimistic since this year's team should be more athletic and slightly bigger throughout the lineup. The Scots return three players who all started 15 games or more last season and those three veterans will play much larger roles in 2008-09. Back are guards Kyle Hamblett and Paul Richie and forward Jerry Kraus. Hamblett, a quick defender, scored 6.0 points a game while also providing 3.4 rebounds and 1.3 steals per contest.



The winningest collegiate basketball coach on any level in Minnesota, Saint John's Jim Smith begins his 45th season 15 wins shy of 700 for his career entering the 2008-09 season. In order to reach this milestone this season, Smith will rely on a group of experienced role players and a plethora of young talent to improve on last season. All-MIAC selections Brady Brink and Ryan Lieser and starting point guard Nick Johnson all graduated and will need to be replaced this season. At guard, leading candidates to step into starting spots are senior Brandon Budach at point and senior Cole Isetts and sophomore Sam Blank at the No. 2 wing position. Smith will be able to fall back on two experienced sophomores to form a solidified front court this winter, Chris Schwartz and Aaron Burtzel. Schwartz started 25 games last season and finished third on the team in scoring with 12.9 points per game. Burtzel is expected to take over a full-time starting role after finishing last season with 5.5 points and 6.6 rebounds per game. Junior Michael Stiller and sophomore Nermin Hujdurovic will see significant time at the post position.



New Saint Mary's head coach Todd Landrum has his Cardinals set on moving up the conference ladder. The Cardinals graduated just one senior off last year's team, which gives Landrum a pretty solid foundation with which to begin the construction of his team. The cornerstone of that foundation is sophomore guard Will Wright, an honorable-mention All-MIAC selection a year ago, as well as a member of the MIAC's All-First Year Team. Wright finished his first year as the team's scoring leader, averaging 17.3 points per game. Wright, who led the team in scoring in 17 of SMU's 25 games, closed out his freshman year scoring 10 or more points in 22 of SMU's 25 games. Joining Wright in a young and talented Cardinal backcourt is sophomore Lukas Holland. Holland was the team's second leading scorer, pumping in 13.2 points per game. He also started all 25 games and was second on the team in assists behind Wright. Junior forward Josh Knights returns after starting 23 games last season and averaging 5.8 points and 3.4 rebounds.



St. Olaf will lean on its talented recruiting class to compliment a core group of returners in search of a trip to the MIAC Playoffs, a feat the 2007-08 squad missed by a game. This season, 15th year head coach Dan Kosmoski touts three seniors, five sophomores and juniors and maybe the best recruiting class in his tenure. Senior big men Brady McMahon and Mitch Haugen will hold down the middle, after each had quality junior seasons. The 6-8 McMahon and the 6-6 Haugen averaged 7.5 and 4.8 points a game, each in about 20 minutes a night. The team's other senior is Matt Christensen, a point guard who has come off the bench in each of the last three seasons and is expected to take over as a starter this season. Joining Christensen in the starting backcourt will be Mark Torell. Torell was the Oles' second-leading scoring last winter, getting 10.3 points/game, before he was sidelined with an illness for the team's final eight games. Bobby Fong will hold down the other starting spot as one of many first-years who will impact the team immediately.



St. Thomas swept the MIAC regular-season and playoff titles for the third year in a row last season. The Tommies return their top 11 scorers from the 2007-08 team that went 23-5. Fifth-year senior Lonnie Robinson, a defensive stopper, brings a magic touch. Robinson, an All-American pitcher in baseball, has been a part of 13 conference championship teams, regular-season and playoff, in basketball and baseball. Senior forward B.J. Viau made the conference All-Defensive Team. A strong rebounder and defender, Viau averaged 10.1 points, 5.5 rebounds and 2.5 assists a game. Joe Scott (15.9 ppg, 75 treys) and Tyler Nicolai (10.2 ppg, 53 treys) are exceptional shooters. Scott, who made All-MIAC after shooting 41% from behind the arc, has 133 career 3-pointers. Senior Al McCoy, the conference's Sixth Player of the Year, joins juniors David Baker and Sam Eicher at center. As many as four newcomers could contribute for the Tommies, including three who have made their mark in football for St. Thomas (Fritz Waldvogel, Greg Morse, and Brady Ervin).



AUGSBURG AUGGIES

HEAD COACH - AARON GRIESS



Alma Mater / Year: Colorado College '93

Coaching Experience:

Augsburg College, 2005-present

Chaminade University, 2000-2005

Career Record: 97-110 (8 seasons)

Record at Augsburg: 26-49 (3 seasons)

Coach's Email: griess@augsborg.edu

Coach's Phone Number: 612-330-1238

Assistant coaches: Ryan Kershaw, Charlie Scott, Jake Phillips

Griess on the 2008-09 Auggies - "I'm having more fun coaching this team than I have had in a long time. We've got a group of guys who enjoy being around each other and who have demonstrated tremendous competitive spirit. From what I've seen so far, if guys can continue to learn and apply the concepts we've been throwing at them, we can compete at a very high level."

QUICK FACTS

SCHOOL FACTS

Name: Augsburg College

Location: Minneapolis, Minn.

Founded: 1869

Enrollment: 3,948

Nickname: Auggies

School Colors: Maroon and Gray

President: Dr. Paul C. Pribbenow

Athletic Director: Jeff Swenson

Senior Woman Administrator: Marilyn Florian

Faculty Athletic Representative: Tracy Bibelnicks

Athletic Department Phone: 612-330-1249

Sports Information Director (SID): Don Stoner

SID Office Phone: 612-330-1677

SID Cell Phone: 612-363-3923

SID Fax: 612-330-1780

SID E-Mail: stoner@augsborg.edu

Press Row Phone: 612-359-6431

Website: www.augsburg.edu/athletics/mbasket/

TEAM FACTS

Head Coach: Aaron Griess

Letterwinners returning/lost: 6/8

Starters Returning/lost: 3/2

2007-08 Overall Record: 12-13

2007-08 MIAC Record (finish): 10-10 (Tied 7th)

TEAM HISTORY

First Year of Men's Basketball: 1924

All-Time Record: N/A

MIAC Record: N/A

MIAC Championships (Last): 13 (1998-99)

MIAC Playoff Titles: None

MIAC Playoff Record: 1-7

NCAA Tournament Appearances: 3

NCAA Tournament Record: 1-4

FACILITY INFORMATION

Arena: Si Melby Hall (Ernie Anderson Court)

Capacity: 2,200

2008-09 ROSTER

No.	Name	Yr.	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Hometown/High School
2	Benjamin Antoniewicz	So.	F/P	6-5	190	Madison, Wis./Madison Memorial
3	David Olson	Sr.	G	6-1	160	Lindstrom, Minn./Chisago Lakes
12	Ben Flavin	Fy.	G	6-0	180	Lakeville, Minn./Lakeville North
20	Tony Doran	So.	G	5-11	195	Richfield, Minn./Trinity
22	Austin Haugh	So.	G	5-10	165	Prior Lake, Minn.
23	Jon Cassens	Jr.	G	6-1	165	Prior Lake, Minn.
24	Matthew Quammen	So.	G/F	6-4	185	Victoria, Minn./Holy Family
25	Brett Sorenson	Fy.	G/F	6-3	195	Lakeville, Minn./Lakeville South
31	Nate Alm	Sr.	F	6-6	210	Eden Prairie, Minn.
33	Andy Chadwick	Fy.	G/F	6-4	165	Minnetonka, Minn.
35	Brian Jungwirth	Sr.	F	6-3	160	Bloomington, Minn./Mpls. Luth.
44	Andy Grzesiak-Grimm	Fy.	F/P	6-7	190	Wyoming, Minn./St. Francis
55	Cory Polta	Fy.	P	6-6	260	Spring Lake Park, Minn.
--	Zach Krumwiede	So.	G/F	6-3	200	Trimont, Minn./Martin County West

2008-09 SCHEDULE

NOVEMBER

18	at Crown	6 p.m.
21	Crown	6 p.m.
23	at Concordia-St. Paul	4 p.m.
28	at Winona State	7 p.m.

DECEMBER

3	Hamline	7:30 p.m.
8	at St. Thomas	7:30 p.m.
10	at Gustavus	7:30 p.m.
13	Northwestern	3 p.m.

JANUARY

3	St. Olaf	3 p.m.
5	at Concordia	7:45 p.m.
7	Saint John's	7:30 p.m.
10	Macalester	3 p.m.
14	at Carleton	7:30 p.m.
17	at Bethel	3 p.m.
19	Saint Mary's	7:45 p.m.
21	at Hamline	7:30 p.m.
28	St. Thomas	7:30 p.m.
31	at St. Olaf	3 p.m.

FEBRUARY

2	Gustavus	7:30 p.m.
4	Concordia	7:45 p.m.
7	at Macalester	3 p.m.
11	at Saint John's	7:30 p.m.
14	Bethel	3 p.m.
18	Carleton	7:30 p.m.
21	at Saint Mary's	3 p.m.

2007-08 RESULTS

NOVEMBER

16	vs. Pacific Lutheran	L, 84-73
17	vs. Concordia (Neb.)	L, 82-75
20	at Northwestern	L, 77-62
28	Carleton	L, 66-59

DECEMBER

1	Gustavus	L, 78-71
5	St. Olaf	L, 80-70
15	St. Scholastica	W, 84-72

JANUARY

2	at Presentation	W, 74-66
5	at Hamline	L, 80-79
7	at Macalester	W, 72-52
9	St. Thomas	L, 80-72
12	at Saint John's	L, 70-60
16	Saint Mary's	W, 96-71
19	at Concordia	L, 63-60
21	Bethel	W, 75-63
23	at Carleton	L, 74-56
26	at Gustavus	W, 73-61

FEBRUARY

2	Hamline	W, 91-71
4	at St. Olaf	W, 75-67
6	Macalester	W, 88-71
9	Saint John's	W, 77-64
13	at St. Thomas	L, 72-60
16	Concordia	W, 85-72
20	at Saint Mary's	W, 72-57
23	at Bethel	L, 74-72



2008-09 PREVIEW

Augsburg, which ended last season winning seven of its last nine games, has its goals set on making the playoffs in 2008-09. "I'm having more fun coaching this team than I have had in a long time," said Coach Aaron Griess. "We've got a group of guys who enjoy being around each other and who have demonstrated tremendous competitive spirit. Practices have been incredible, with battles being waged on a daily basis. One of the biggest differences in our team this year is our leadership. We've got a few guys who have been in the program for a few years now who can lead. That's an important piece to the puzzle, because we'll have several young contributors this season. From what I've seen so far, if guys can continue to learn and apply the concepts we've been throwing at them, we can compete at a very high level."

Augsburg returns eight letterwinners and three starters from last season's team that finished 12-13 overall and 10-10 in the MIAC. Last season marked the first time the Auggies had reached the 12-win mark since the 2000-01 season, when they finished with an identical 12-13 record. Last season, the Auggies finished third in the MIAC in scoring offense (73.2 ppg), second in free throw percentage (.738), third in field goal percentage (.478), and second in assists (15.6 apg). The Auggies bring a six-game home win streak into the 2008-09 season and will attempt to capitalize on last season's momentum as they take on Crown College for the season home opener on November 21.

The Auggies finished one game shy of the playoffs in 2008, and with the return of all-conference player Jon Cassens (JR, Prior Lake, Minn.) and all-conference honorable-mention honoree Nate Alm (SR, Eden Prairie, Minn.), the Auggies are optimistic for the upcoming season. Cassens started all 25 games last season, averaging 35.2 minutes per game. He led the team with a 15.6 points-per-game average as well as 119 assists, finishing second among MIAC players in the assist-per-game category (4.76) for the second consecutive season. Cassens also connected on 37 three-pointers, hitting at a .363 clip from behind the arc.

Alm, who also started all 25 games for the Auggies last season, was third on the team in scoring, recording a 10.9 points-per-game average. Alm finished fifth in the MIAC with a 6.9 rebound-per-game average, while also contributing a team high 29 steals.

Look for the Auggies to be strong in the backcourt this season, as they will be very deep at the guard position. Led by Cassens and David Olson (SR, Chisago Lakes, Minn./Chisago Lakes HS), the Auggies bring great experience to the guard

position. In addition to Cassens, Olson played in 21 games for the Auggies last season, averaging 8.9 points per game and was third on the team in both assists (44) and steals (24). Also expected to make an early impact for the Auggies at the guard position is Ben Flavin (FY, Lakeville, Minn./Lakeville North HS) and Austin Haugh (SO, Prior Lake, Minn./Prior Lake HS). Flavin is a transfer from Augustana College (S.D.) where he participated as a wide receiver on the football team and Haugh is a transfer from Division II Pfeiffer University (N.C.) where was a letterwinner in his first year.

In the frontcourt, the Auggies will need to replace all-conference player Femi Solaja, who was one of only two players in the MIAC to average a point-rebound double-double (14.6 ppg, 10.1 rpg) during the 2007-08 season. Cory Polta (FY, Spring Lake Park, Minn.) and Andy Grzesiak-Grimm (FY, Wyoming, Minn.) have played well in the preseason and will be looked at to step in for Solaja. Polta was an all-conference and all-state honorable-mention player at Spring Lake Park, while Grzesiak-Grimm was a North Suburban all-conference selection at St. Francis. Also bringing experience to the Augsburg lineup will be Brian Jungwirth (SR, Bloomington, Minn./Minneapolis Lutheran HS) and Brett Sorenson (FY, Lakeville, Minn./Lakeville South HS). Sorenson is a transfer from Iowa and is expected to play a big role this season for the Auggies with his toughness and ability to defend from the forward position.

A strong sophomore class has gained valuable experience with a year under their belts in Griess' system and will be looking to make their mark for the Auggies this season. Ben Antoniewicz (SO, Madison, Wis./Madison Memorial HS) will add depth to the under the basket, while Carlus Hodges (SO, Minneapolis, Minn./North HS) and Anthony Doran (SO, Richfield, Minn./Trinity HS) will give the Auggies a spark at the guard position. Hodges saw action in 17 games last season and averaged 3.1 points-per-game. Hodges is one of the best perimeter defenders in the league and will be counted on to shut down some of the oppositions best offensive threats.

Further strengthening the Augsburg lineup at the guard/forward positions are Matthew Quammen (SO, Victoria, Minn./Holy Family HS) and Brady Soule (SO, Lakeville, Minn./Lakeville South HS). Quammen appeared in 20 games last season, averaging 3.4 points per game while Soule averaged 1.0 points per game in limited action. Andy Chadwick (FY, Minnetonka, Minn.) will also be joining the Auggies lineup this season.

2008-09 PLAYER INFORMATION

Players to Watch

Jon Cassens (G, Jr., 6-1, 160) All-MIAC, 15.8 ppg, 4.8 apg in 2007-08
Nate Alm (F, Sr., 6-6, 210) All-MIAC honorable-mention, 10.9 ppg, 6.9 rpg
David Olson (G, Jr., 6-1, 170), 8.9 ppg, 2.0 rpg, 2.1 apg in 2007-08
Matt Quammen (G, So., 6-4, 180), 3.4 ppg, 0.5 rpg in 2007-08
Carlus Hodges (G, So., 5-11, 175), 3.1 ppg, 1.8 rpg in 2007-08

Key Newcomers

Cory Polta (F, FY, 6-5, 250, Spring Lake Park, Minn.)
Andrew Grzesiak-Grimm (F, FY, 6-7, 180, Bloomington, Minn./St. Francis)
Austin Haugh (G, So., 5-10, 165, Prior Lake, Minn.)

Key Losses

Femi Solaja (C, 6-5, 235) All-MIAC 2007-08, 14.6 ppg, 10.1 rpg
Justin Kozlowski (G, 5-7, 165), started 25 games, 7.5 ppg, 4.0 apg

2007-08 OVERALL STATISTICS

## Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG-FGA	Pct	3FG-FGA	Pct	FT-FTA	Pct	REBOUNDS				PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
											Off	Def	Tot	Avg								
23 Jon Cassens	25	25	881	35.2	141-313	.450	37-102	.363	77-96	.802	19	39	58	2.3	65	1	119	84	4	25	396	15.8
41 Femi Solaja	25	25	751	30.0	149-238	.626	0-1	.000	66-98	.673	82	170	252	10.1	82	3	33	59	19	23	364	14.6
32 Nate Alm	25	25	675	27.0	104-184	.565	0-0	.000	64-81	.790	64	109	173	6.9	80	5	34	51	18	29	272	10.9
03 David Olson	21	16	482	23.0	61-146	.418	29-84	.345	35-45	.778	7	35	42	2.0	33	0	44	37	3	24	186	8.9
12 Justin Kozlowski	25	25	839	33.6	52-139	.374	38-100	.380	46-57	.807	8	40	48	1.9	44	1	101	57	0	23	188	7.5
55 Darren Nelson	12	5	235	19.6	31-61	.508	1-3	.333	17-31	.548	12	14	26	2.2	10	0	10	14	1	4	80	6.7
02 Mitch Dice	25	1	425	17.0	56-119	.471	33-79	.418	6-12	.500	27	62	89	3.6	49	0	7	21	4	15	151	6.0
24 Matt Quammen	20	0	213	10.7	22-54	.407	13-39	.333	11-16	.688	2	8	10	0.5	19	0	16	17	2	4	68	3.4
25 Carlus Hodges	17	2	223	13.1	18-43	.419	3-10	.300	14-18	.778	12	19	31	1.8	28	0	15	25	2	16	53	3.1
22 Matt Beal	9	0	59	6.6	7-23	.304	6-19	.316	0-0	.000	0	3	3	0.3	5	0	4	8	0	3	20	2.2
15 Jonathan Gholson	12	1	86	7.2	8-26	.308	0-8	.000	6-9	.667	7	4	11	0.9	10	0	4	4	0	2	22	1.8
98 Floyd Daniels	3	0	25	8.3	2-9	.222	0-4	.000	0-0	.000	0	4	4	1.3	3	0	0	4	0	0	4	1.3
33 A. Van Der Stoep	13	0	65	5.0	3-16	.188	3-15	.200	7-9	.778	1	4	5	0.4	10	1	4	7	0	3	16	1.2
44 Ben Antoniewicz	9	0	18	2.0	4-8	.500	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	2	2	4	0.4	3	0	0	0	1	1	8	0.9
35 Brian Jungwirth	5	0	6	1.2	1-1	1.000	1-1	1.000	0-0	.000	0	1	1	0.2	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	0.6
30 Brady Soule	1	0	2	2.0	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0.0
30 Nate Daniels	1	0	1	1.0	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
01 Joshua Harris	6	0	8	1.3	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-1	.000	1	2	3	0.5	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0
20 Tony Doran	6	0	5	0.8	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0.0
34 Derek Francis	1	0	1	1.0	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
TEAM																						
Total	25				659-1380	.478	164-465	.353	349-473	.738	281	562	843	33.7	444	11	392	397	54	172	1831	73.2
Opponents	25				658-1441	.457	147-414	.355	304-419	.726	271	510	781	31.2	440	-	383	360	85	194	1767	70.7



BETHEL ROYALS

HEAD COACH - JEFF WESTLUND



Alma Mater / Year: Bethel College '83
Coaching Experience:
 Bethel University, 2006-present
Career Record: 34-19 (2 seasons)
Record at Bethel: 34-19 (2 seasons)
Coach's Email: j-westlund@bethel.edu
Coach's Phone Number: 651-638-6016
Assistant coaches: Dan Perrel, Tony Votaw

Westlund on the 2008-09 Royals - *"The competitiveness and toughness of Bethel's play will be the result of the leaders' belief in each other, the high level of accountability among them, and their ability to pass it on to the rest of the team. There is a joy and togetherness evident among the older guys that is also contagious to the newcomers."*

2008-09 ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Yr.	Ht.	Wt.	Hometown/High School
3	Cory Laugen	G	Sr.	6-0	163	Blaine, Minn./Monticello
5	Rob Lang	G/F	Jr.	6-4	185	Johnston, Iowa
10	Tyler Brown	G	Jr.	6-1	185	Chanhassen, Minn./Chaska
12	Matt Deedrick	G	So.	6-2	177	Rochester, Minn./Century
20	Tim Madson	G	Sr.	6-1	188	Redwood Falls, Minn./Redwood Valley
22	Chris Vavra	G	Jr.	6-1	177	Cambridge, Minn./Braham Area
24	Mike Much	G/F	Jr.	6-4	181	Champlin, Minn./Champlin Park
30	Kellan Dahlquist	G	Fr.	6-2	195	St. Cloud, Minn./Foley
32	JD Robinson	F	Fr.	6-6	185	Plymouth, Minn./Armstrong
33	Mark Mann	G	So.	6-4	182	Woodbury, Minn./New Life Academy
41	Nate Robertson	C	Jr.	6-7	230	Forest Lake, Minn./Forest Lake/UWRF
44	Mike Moberg	F/C	Sr.	6-9	245	Plymouth, Minn./Maple Grove/Niagra
52	Jesse Ducommun	C	So.	6-10	216	Asheboro, N.C./Lake Norman
54	Matt Johnson	F/C	So.	6-7	220	Vadnais Heights, Minn./White Bear Lake

QUICK FACTS

SCHOOL FACTS

Name: Bethel University
Location: St. Paul, Minn.
Founded: 1947
Enrollment: 6,200
Nickname: Royals
School Colors: Blue and Gold
President: James Barnes III
Athletic Director: Bob Bjorklund
Senior Woman Administrator: Gretchen Hunt
Faculty Athletic Representative: Bruce Olsen
Athletic Department Phone: 651-638-6397
Sports Information Director (SID): Dale Eng
SID Office Phone: 651-635-8537
SID Cell Phone: 763-548-4957
SID Fax: 651-635-8645
SID E-Mail: dale-eng@bethel.edu
Press Row Phone: N/A
Website: <http://athletics.bethel.edu/index.asp?path=mbball>

TEAM FACTS

Head Coach: Jeff Westlund
Letterwinners returning/lost: 8/5
Starters Returning/lost: 3/2
2007-08 Overall Record: 16-11
2007-08 MIAC Record (finish): 11-9 (Tied 5th)

TEAM HISTORY

First Year of Men's Basketball: 1947
All-Time Record: 733-715
MIAC Record: N/A
MIAC Championships: None
MIAC Playoff Titles (Last): 1 (1990-91)
MIAC Playoff Record: 10-13
NCAA Tournament Appearances (Last): 1 (1990-91)
NCAA Tournament Record: 0-1

FACILITY INFORMATION

Arena: Robertson Center
Capacity: 1,500

2008-09 SCHEDULE

NOVEMBER

15	at Martin Luther	5 p.m.
21	Mount Marty	8 p.m.
22	TBD at Bethel	8 p.m.
25	UM-Morris	7:30 p.m.

DECEMBER

3	Saint John's	7:30 p.m.
6	Saint Mary's	3 p.m.
8	at Macalester	7:30 p.m.
13	at North Central Univ.	3 p.m.

JANUARY

3	at Concordia	3 p.m.
5	at Hamline	7:30 p.m.
7	St. Thomas	7:30 p.m.
10	St. Olaf	3 p.m.
14	at Gustavus	7:30 p.m.
17	Augsburg	3 p.m.
19	at Carleton	7:45 p.m.
21	at Saint John's	7:30 p.m.
24	at Saint Mary's	3 p.m.
28	Macalester	7:30 p.m.
31	Concordia	3 p.m.

FEBRUARY

4	Hamline	7:30 p.m.
7	at St. Olaf	3 p.m.
11	at St. Thomas	7:30 p.m.
14	at Augsburg	3 p.m.
18	Gustavus	7:30 p.m.
21	Carleton	3 p.m.

2007-08 RESULTS

NOVEMBER

16	Martin Luther	W, 94-82
17	Bethany Lutheran	W, 85-78
20	at UM-Morris	L, 90-100
27	Crown	W, 86-81

DECEMBER

1	Hamline	L, 81-87
3	at Gustavus	L, 55-69
5	at Carleton	W, 75-68 (OT)
12	North Central Univ.	W, 95-38

JANUARY

5	Saint John's	L, 57-66
7	at St. Thomas	L, 77-83 (OT)
9	St. Olaf	W, 99-77
12	at Concordia	W, 73-56
16	Macalester	W, 83-79
19	Saint Mary's	W, 98-79
21	at Augsburg	L, 63-75
26	at Hamline	W, 79-69
30	Gustavus	L, 54-69

FEBRUARY

2	at Saint John's	W, 78-66
4	Carleton	W, 70-66
6	St. Thomas	L, 68-84
9	Concordia	L, 62-66
13	at St. Olaf	L, 65-69 (OT)
16	at Saint Mary's	W, 78-61
20	at Macalester	W, 88-68
23	Augsburg	W, 74-72

MIAC PLAYOFFS

26	at Concordia	W, 75-64
28	at St. Thomas	L, 68-69

BETHEL ROYALS



2008-09 PREVIEW

On a team, experience brings stability and creates a foundation for the program to stand on. The 2008-2009 Bethel University men's basketball team returns three seniors and three juniors who can include a year of playing together, sharing experiences, and facing challenges together on their resumes.

The foundation starts with two-time All-MIAC guard, Tim Madson (Sr., Redwood Falls, Minn.). As a junior he averaged 21.2 ppg. and shot 85% from the free throw line, which earned him D3 Hoops All-West Region honors. His ability to shoot and create points off the dribble ignites the Royals offensively. Mike Moberg (Sr., Plymouth, Minn.), also All-MIAC in '07-'08, finished last season shooting 55% from the field and averaging 8.9 rebounds per game. Madson and Moberg led the Royals on a great run in the MIAC playoffs. Moberg's off-season work brings him into his senior campaign with confidence and toughness. He is a big inside scorer. At the lead guard spot, Cory Laugen (Sr., Blaine, Minn.) returns after missing the final eight games last season due to injury. Laugen is a great passer with good scoring skills who gives the Royals mature and passionate leadership.

The junior class is led by three players who also were significant contributors a year ago. Mike Much (Jr., Champlin, Minn.), Tyler Brown (Jr., Chanhassen, Minn.), and Rob Lang (Jr., Johnston, Iowa) all enter their second season on the Royals varsity. Much, a great defender and leaper with electric scoring skills, is a hard-nosed player who makes the Royals effective in the up-tempo game. At the lead guard and off-guard spot, Brown has great speed, is tough, and shoots it well from the perimeter. Lang, a tremendous athlete who can score both inside and outside, is a smart, intuitive player who raises the team's intensity level with his toughness and discipline. The other returning player with varsity experi-

ence is 6'7" sophomore Matt Johnson (So., Vadnais Heights, Minn.). In the front court, Johnson offers great rebounding and defensive skills on the inside.

Newcomers to the 2008-2009 varsity team include 6'8" junior, Nate Robertson (Jr., Forest Lake, Minn.), 6'1" junior Chris Vavra (Cambridge, Minn.), 6'10" sophomore Jesse Ducommun (Asheboro, N.C.), and 6'5" freshman J.D Robinson (Plymouth, Minn.). Robertson, a transfer from the University of Wisconsin-River Falls, brings college playing experience, great athletic ability, and competitive toughness to both ends of the court. He defends and rebounds exceptionally well and is a great inside scorer. A guard who shoots it and can score off the dribble, Vavra is a competitor who never backs down. His quickness and speed are invaluable in the Royal's up-tempo game. Ducommun is a big inside presence defensively and on the glass, and Robinson has basketball smarts and can score on the perimeter.

The 2008-2009 team will be defined by its defensive toughness and experience. The Royals have good team speed and quickness, along with size. Creating turnovers and controlling the defensive glass are key objectives. On the offensive end, Bethel will rely on a blend of an up-tempo, full court attack with good decision-making in the half court to create a balance of inside-outside scoring. The leadership of the seniors and juniors will keep the Royals disciplined and poised on the court. The competitiveness and toughness of Bethel's play will be the result of the leaders' belief in each other, the high level of accountability among them and their ability to pass it on to the rest of the team. There is a joy and togetherness evident among the older guys that is also contagious to the newcomers. The 2008-2009 journey of the Royals will bring excitement and intensity to the Robertson Center Gym on Bethel's campus.

2008-09 PLAYER INFORMATION

Players to Watch

Tim Madson (G, Sr., 6-1, 188) Two-time All-MIAC

Mike Moberg (F, Sr., 6-9, 245) All-MIAC

Cory Laugen (G, Sr., 6-0, 163)

Nate Robertson (F, Jr., 6-7, 230) Transfer from UW-River Falls

Key Newcomers

Nate Robertson (C, Jr., Forest Lake, Minn./UW-River Falls)

Chris Vavra (G, Jr., Cambridge, Minn./Braham Area)

Jesse Ducommun (F, So., Asheboro, N.C./Lake Norman)

Key Losses

Jeff Reck (F, 6-5, 236) 95% FT shooter, 5.1 ppg, 2.7 rpg

2007-08 OVERALL STATISTICS

## Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG-FGA	Pct	3FG-FGA	Pct	FT-FTA	Pct	REBOUNDS				PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
											Off	Def	Tot	Avg								
20 Tim Madson	27	27	896	33.2	192-422	.455	52-141	.369	137-161	.851	21	79	100	3.7	62	1	72	63	4	38	573	21.2
44 Mike Moberg	26	26	751	28.9	144-263	.548	0-2	.000	74-97	.763	84	147	231	8.9	78	3	36	51	61	31	362	13.9
03 Cory Laugen	18	15	526	29.2	57-133	.429	25-53	.472	53-66	.803	6	41	47	2.6	27	0	68	40	0	20	192	10.7
30 Nick Otterson	27	25	596	22.1	87-197	.442	44-114	.386	41-48	.854	23	58	81	3.0	52	3	42	38	1	18	259	9.6
32 Shane Flannery	26	16	572	22.0	51-135	.378	18-51	.353	18-29	.621	21	74	95	3.7	41	0	34	35	4	24	138	5.3
33 Jeff Reck	23	3	383	16.7	43-85	.506	13-36	.361	19-20	.950	23	38	61	2.7	54	2	20	25	1	15	118	5.1
24 Mike Much	27	7	596	22.1	50-105	.476	13-34	.382	20-23	.870	32	63	95	3.5	55	0	36	33	18	15	133	4.9
12 Eric Hugoson	13	0	145	11.2	16-37	.432	7-17	.412	14-20	.700	3	15	18	1.4	17	0	4	11	0	13	53	4.1
10 Tyler Brown	22	4	273	12.4	23-68	.338	6-25	.240	19-25	.760	8	28	36	1.6	42	1	21	30	1	9	71	3.2
52 JJ Palmer	24	1	226	9.4	32-55	.582	0-0	.000	2-5	.400	13	30	43	1.8	31	0	8	24	4	6	66	2.8
05 Rob Lang	21	0	210	10.0	20-39	.513	5-11	.455	6-13	.462	14	17	31	1.5	16	0	11	10	2	10	51	2.4
22 Evan Boldt	2	0	12	6.0	2-3	.667	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0	1	1	0.5	0	0	3	0	0	0	4	2.0
54 Matt Johnson	26	11	276	10.6	20-40	.500	0-0	.000	8-17	.471	18	21	39	1.5	32	0	5	16	3	4	48	1.8
34 Jon Altena	7	0	14	2.0	1-1	1.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	1	1	0.1	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	0.3
35 Brent Haglund	1	0	0	0.0	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0
TEAM																						
Total	27				738-1583	.466	183-485	.377	411-524	.784	305	651	956	35.4	508	10	361	380	99	203	2070	76.7
Opponents	27				679-1562	.435	208-589	.353	375-526	.713	278	578	856	31.7	480	-	386	364	63	199	1941	71.9



CARLETON KNIGHTS

HEAD COACH - GUY KALLAND



Alma Mater / Year: Concordia College '74
Coaching Experience:
 Carleton College, 1984-present
Career Record: 330-281 (24 seasons)
Record at Carleton: 330-281 (24 seasons)
Coach's Email: gkalland@carleton.edu
Coach's Phone Number: 507-222-4055
Assistant coaches: Jim Hayes,
 Cory Johnson

Kalland on the 2008-09 Knights - "We have four quality starters returning and four players off the bench who made significant contributions last season. They know the hard work it takes to succeed in the MIAC and they are excited for the season to begin."

2008-09 ROSTER

No.	Name	Yr.	Pos.	Ht.	Hometown/High School
5	Miles Silbert	Fy.	G	6-0	St. Louis Park, Minn.
11	Spencer Pratt	Fy.	G	6-0	Apple Valley, Minn./Eastview
13	Jason Weischedel	So.	G	5-11	Essex, Vt./Essex Junction
15	Jeremy Sutherland	Jr.	G	6-4	Eagan, Minn./St. Bernard's
21	Blaise Davis	Fy.	G	6-1	Elk River, Minn.
22	Patrick Philley	Fy.	G	6-2	Gig Harbor, Wash./Charles Wright
23	Brian Kaletka	Fy.	G	6-3	Belle Plaine, Minn.
25	Carter Biewen	So.	W	6-4	Golden Valley, Minn./Armstrong
31	Zach Johnson	Sr.	F	6-6	Apple Valley, Minn./Eastview
33	Kellan McLemore	Fy.	G	6-3	Aurora, Colo./Rangeview
35	Bobby Schmitz	Sr.	F	6-3	Hastings, Minn.
41	Morris Nwogwugwu	Jr.	W	6-2	Humble, Texas/Chinquapin School
43	Anthony Kemper	Fy.	G	6-5	Prior Lake, Minn.
45	Bryan Rosett	Jr.	F	6-6	Cottage Grove, Minn./Park
51	Michael Grinnell	Fy.	F	6-4	Apple Valley, Minn./Eastview
53	Caleb Rosenow	Fy.	F	6-7	Red Wing, Minn./Red Wing
55	Seth Jonker	So.	F	6-4	Apple Valley, Minn./Eastview

QUICK FACTS

SCHOOL FACTS

Name: Carleton College
Location: Northfield, Minn.
Founded: 1866
Enrollment: 1,986
Nickname: Knights
School Colors: Maize and Blue
President: Robert Oden Jr.
Athletic Director: Leon Lunder
Senior Woman Administrator: Amy Tenute
Faculty Athletic Representative: Jenny Wahl
Athletic Department Phone: 507-222-4052
Sports Information Director (SID): David Pape
SID Office Phone: 507-222-4185
SID Cell Phone: 602-329-0035
SID Fax: 507-222-5550
SID E-Mail: dpape@carleton.edu
Press Row Phone: 507-222-4052
Website: http://apps.carleton.edu/athletics/varsity_sports/mens_basketball/

TEAM FACTS

Head Coach: Guy Kalland
Letterwinners returning/lost: 8/1
Starters Returning/lost: 4/1
2007-08 Overall Record: 19-8
2007-08 MIAC Record (finish): 13-7 (3rd)

TEAM HISTORY

First Year of Men's Basketball: 1903
All-Time Record: 1,110-863-2
MIAC Record: 286-224
MIAC Championships (Last): 4 (2005-06)
MIAC Playoff Titles: None
MIAC Playoff Record: 4-15
NCAA Tournament Appearances (Last): 1 (2005-06)
NCAA Tournament Record: 0-1

FACILITY INFORMATION

Arena: West Gymnasium
Capacity: 1,850

2008-09 SCHEDULE

NOVEMBER

23	Simpson	8 p.m.
28	vs. W. New Mexico	7:30 p.m.

DECEMBER

1	Chaminade	7:30 p.m.
6	Saint John's	3 p.m.
8	at Concordia	7:45 p.m.
10	at St. Olaf	7:45 p.m.
15	Univ. of Chicago	7 p.m.
30	UW-La Crosse	7 p.m.

JANUARY

3	Hamline	3 p.m.
5	Saint Mary's	7:30 p.m.
10	at St. Thomas	3 p.m.
14	Augsburg	7:30 p.m.
17	at Macalester	3 p.m.
19	Bethel	7:45 p.m.
21	Gustavus	7:45 p.m.
24	at Saint John's	3 p.m.
28	Concordia	7:45 p.m.
31	at Hamline	3 p.m.

FEBRUARY

2	St. Olaf	7:45 p.m.
4	at Saint Mary's	7:30 p.m.
7	St. Thomas	3 p.m.
9	at Gustavus	7:30 p.m.
14	Macalester	3 p.m.
18	at Augsburg	7:30 p.m.
21	at Bethel	3 p.m.

2007-08 RESULTS

NOVEMBER

20	at St. Scholastica	W, 74-69
23	at Simpson	W, 87-79
24	at Wartburg	W, 82-75
28	at Augsburg	W, 66-59

DECEMBER

1	Concordia	W, 76-65
3	at Saint John's	W, 61-59
5	Bethel	L, 68-75 (OT)
10	at Bethany Lutheran	W, 70-65
12	at UW-La Crosse	W, 69-67 (OT)

JANUARY

5	at St. Thomas	L, 71-81
9	Hamline	W, 84-65
12	at Saint Mary's	W, 62-51
16	St. Olaf	L, 60-61
19	at Macalester	W, 73-65
21	Gustavus	L, 65-70
23	Augsburg	W, 74-56
26	at Concordia	W, 64-62
30	Saint John's	L, 66-67 (OT)

FEBRUARY

2	St. Thomas	L, 64-71
4	at Bethel	L, 66-70
9	Saint Mary's	W, 72-71
13	at Hamline	W, 68-57
16	Macalester	W, 78-62
20	at St. Olaf	W, 62-51
23	at Gustavus	W, 74-66

MIAC PLAYOFFS

26	Saint John's	W, 65-49
28	at Gustavus	L, 70-71 (OT)

CARLETON KNIGHTS



2008-09 PREVIEW

The 2008-09 Knights feature a squad comprised of eight who all saw significant minutes last season, plus a recruiting class of nine first-year players. Carleton has qualified for the MIAC Playoffs for seven consecutive seasons and 16 times overall.

Leading the Knights returnees this season are senior co-captains Zach Johnson (Sr./Apple Valley, Minn./Eastview) and Bobby Schmitz (Hastings, Minn.)

"They are like seniors should be, assistant coaches on the floor. They get it; they get all of it," said head coach Guy Kalland. "They understand what needs to be done to ensure success in MIAC Play. Bobby and Zach are two of our hardest workers in practice, and they are our undisputed leaders."

Johnson is an All-Region forward who averaged 20.3 points, 6.8 rebounds, 3.6 assists and 1.8 steals per game last season. He was one of only two MIAC players to rank among the conference's overall leaders in points, rebounds and assists. Schmitz, an undersized post, brings energy and effort every moment he's on the court, be it in practice or at a game.

"Occasionally people come along who are natural leaders, and Bobby is among them," Kalland said. "Zach has matured as a MIAC defender, and at the offensive end, he's as versatile as a coach could ask for."

Tommy Drake, a two-time All-MIAC selection, was the lone player lost to graduation from last year's roster. Although Carleton will be hard-pressed to replace one of the league's toughest defenders, the Knights return several key contributors from last season's playoff squad.

Juniors Jeremy Sutherland (Eagan, Minn./St. Bernard's) and Bryan Rosett (Cottage Grove, Minn./Park) both averaged double-digits in scoring and provide defensive pressure on the perimeter and interior respectively. Morris Nwogwugwu (Humble, Texas/Chinupapin School), the third junior on the roster, provided explosiveness off the bench.

Rosett was All-MIAC Honorable Mention while averaging 13.1 points and 6.7 rebounds; both figures ranked second on the team. Sutherland's importance to the team is reflected in the squad's 14-3 with him in the lineup and a 5-5 when he missed 10 games with a fracture in his shooting hand. Nwogwugwu appeared

in 26 contests a year ago, averaging 14 minutes/game.

The three sophomores on the squad each saw plenty of action during their rookie campaigns. Carter Biewen (Golden Valley, Minn./Robbinsdale Armstrong) started each game at the wing position, connecting on 43.4 percent of his three-point attempts, which ranked second in the league. He averaged 9.8 points and 3.9 boards per contest. Jason Weischedel (Essex, Vt./Essex Junction) started 11 games and was even more effective than Biewen from long range, hitting 48.5 of his three pointers. Seth Jonker (Apple Valley, Minn./Eastview), who came off the bench in every contest, elevated his play during the second half of MIAC play, and is poised for a fine sophomore season.

While the Knights bring plenty of talent back from last season, more than half of this year's roster is comprised of rookies.

"We feel they all have the potential to play at this level at some point," Kalland said, "but there's obviously a lot to learn at the college level. Our upper classmen have nothing but complements for our young guys. This group brings a great level of intensity, and they have good basketball IQs."

Leading the way are Blaise Davis (Elk River, Minn.), a two-time all-conference player, and Miles Silbert (St. Louis Park, Minn.), a three-time All North Suburban Conference selection who also plays on Carleton's nationally ranked soccer team.

Brian Kaletka (Belle Plaine, Minn.); Anthony Kemper (Prior Lake, Minn.); Kellan McLemore (Aurora, Colo./Rangeview); Patrick Philley (Gig Harbor, Wash./Charles Wright Academy) and Spencer Pratt (Apple Valley, Minn./Eastview) provide added depth at the perimeter positions.

With each member of the frontcourt returning, Caleb Rosenow (Red Wing, Minn.) and Michael Grinnell (Apple Valley, Minn./Eastview) will have time to develop and learn the system. At 6-7, Rosenow is the tallest player on the roster.

The Knights will play a similar style again this year, focusing on intelligent, hardnosed defense. Carleton paced the MIAC in scoring defense last season (only 65.1 points per game, while committing the fewest fouls in the nation.

2008-09 PLAYER INFORMATION

Players to Watch

Zach Johnson (F, Sr., 6-6) 2005-06, 2007-08 All-MIAC First Team, 20.3 ppg

Bryan Rossett (F, Jr., 6-6) 2007-08 All-MIAC Honorable Mention, 13.1 ppg

Jeremy Sutherland (G, Jr., 6-4) 2006-07 All-MIAC First Year, 10.1 ppg

Carter Biewen (W, So., 6-4) 9.8 ppg, 43.4 3-point FG%

Key Newcomers

Blaise Davis (G, Fy., Elk River, Minn.)

Miles Silbert (G, Fy., St. Louis Park, Minn.)

Key Losses

Tommy Drake (W) 2006-08 All-MIAC, 2006-08 All-Defense Team

2007-08 OVERALL STATISTICS

											REBOUNDS																			
##	Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG-FGA	Pct	3FG-FGA	Pct	FT-FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg							
31	Zach Johnson	26	26	941	36.2	186-379	.491	31-96	.323	126-194	.649	30	148	178	6.8	53	0	93	77	8	46	529	20.3							
45	Bryan Rosett	27	27	926	34.3	129-250	.516	15-42	.357	81-101	.802	58	124	182	6.7	70	1	50	36	19	23	354	13.1							
33	Tommy Drake	26	26	845	32.5	98-244	.402	46-120	.383	61-80	.763	28	98	126	4.8	65	2	70	49	10	21	303	11.7							
15	Jeremy Sutherland	17	16	438	25.8	64-121	.529	13-34	.382	31-47	.660	10	36	46	2.7	35	0	42	40	18	23	172	10.1							
25	Carter Biewen	27	27	933	34.6	92-194	.474	56-129	.434	25-33	.758	22	82	104	3.9	19	0	44	27	5	22	265	9.8							
11	Rodney Kuhl	9	0	153	17.0	9-15	.600	3-8	.375	9-11	.818	1	8	9	1.0	12	0	18	18	1	5	30	3.3							
13	Jason Weischedel	20	11	366	18.3	20-46	.435	16-33	.485	8-13	.615	7	21	28	1.4	6	0	38	27	2	6	64	3.2							
55	Seth Jonker	27	0	299	11.1	36-73	.493	3-14	.214	7-9	.778	16	25	41	1.5	40	0	27	23	2	7	82	3.0							
41	M. Nwogwugwu	26	1	364	14.0	19-49	.388	4-12	.333	9-19	.474	13	34	47	1.8	14	0	34	16	3	6	51	2.0							
35	Bobby Schmitz	27	1	232	8.6	13-34	.382	1-5	.200	12-18	.667	14	21	35	1.3	21	0	7	16	0	4	39	1.4							
51	Adonius Lewis	2	0	2	1.0	1-2	.500	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	1	1	0.5	0	0	0	0	0	2	1.0								
43	Richard Hooker	2	0	2	1.0	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0.0								
TEAM																														
	Total	27				667-1407	.474	188-493	.381	369-525	.703	217	649	866	32.1	335	3	423	333	68	163	1891	70.0							
	Opponents	27				678-1549	.438	187-541	.346	216-317	.681	270	611	881	32.6	505	-	340	350	44	180	1759	65.1							



CONCORDIA COBBERS

HEAD COACH - RICH GLAS



Alma Mater / Year: Bemidji State '70
Coaching Experience:
 UM-Morris, 1974-1979
 Willamette, 1979-1984
 North Dakota, 1988-2006
Career Record: 490-302 (28 seasons)
Record at Concordia: 0-0 (1st season)
Coach's Email: glas@cord.edu
Coach's Phone Number: 218-299-4231
Assistant coaches: Brady Larson, Matt Fletcher, Andrew Cox, Steve Carnal

Glas on the 2008-09 Cobbers - "I am very excited about the new challenges ahead. It will be interesting to see how this group of players adapts to the new concepts we are teaching and how they carry them on to the court during the MIAC season."

2008-09 ROSTER

No.	Name	Yr.	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Hometown/High School
3	Eric Hartmann	Fy.	G	6-3	180	Alexandria, Minn./Jefferson
5	Jacob Thompson	Fy.	G	6-1	165	Walcott, Minn./Richland
10	Johnathon Molina	Fy.	G	5-9	150	Dilworth, Minn./D-G-F
12	Tyler Burington	So.	G	5-11	170	Moorhead, Minn.
14	Erik Lien	So.	G	6-4	185	Moorhead, Minn.
20	Cody Dyshaw	Sr.	G	6-2	195	Montevideo, Minn.
22	Darrin Olmscheid	So.	F	6-6	200	Buffalo, Minn.
24	Karl Olson	So.	G	6-1	190	Buffalo, Minn.
30	Kelly Hofer	So.	G	6-3	200	Hartford, S.D. /West Central
32	Mark Del Greco	Jr.	G	6-3	205	Sandstone, Minn./East Central
34	John Fraase	So.	F	6-6	215	Bismarck, N.D./Century
40	Ryan Hagemeyer	So.	F	6-6	220	Willmar, Minn.
42	Kevin Schwandt	Fy.	G	6-1	165	Moorhead, Minn./Park Christian
44	Ryan Steckler	Fy.	G	6-2	180	Breckenridge, Minn.
52	Bjorne Skarboe	Jr.	F	6-6	220	Kongsberg, Norway

QUICK FACTS

SCHOOL FACTS

Name: Concordia College
Location: Moorhead, Minn.
Founded: 1891
Enrollment: 2,850
Nickname: Cobbers
School Colors: Maroon and Gold
President: Dr. Pamela Jolicoeur
Athletic Director: Larry Papenfuss
Senior Woman Administrator: Rachel Bergeson
Faculty Athletic Representative: Vince Arnold
Athletic Department Phone: 218-299-4434
Sports Information Director (SID): Jim Cella
SID Office Phone: 218-299-3194
SID Cell Phone: 218-233-3698
SID Fax: 218-299-4189
SID E-Mail: cella@cord.edu
Press Row Phone: N/A
Website: <http://www.cord.edu/dept/sports/winter/mbb/index.php>

TEAM FACTS

Head Coach: Rich Glas
Letterwinners returning/lost: 7/7
Starters Returning/lost: 3/2
2007-08 Overall Record: 13-13
2007-08 MIAC Record (finish): 12-8 (4th)

TEAM HISTORY

First Year of Men's Basketball: 1922-23
All-Time Record: 846-1080
MIAC Record: 562-715
MIAC Championships (Last): 3 (1982-83)
MIAC Playoff Titles: 1 (1995-96)
MIAC Playoff Record: 4-6
NCAA Tournament Appearances: 1
NCAA Tournament Record: 0-1

FACILITY INFORMATION

Arena: Memorial Auditorium
Capacity: 3,150

2008-09 SCHEDULE

NOVEMBER

18	UM-Morris	7 p.m.
25	MSU-Moorhead	7:30 p.m.
28	at Pacific Lutheran	10 p.m.
29	vs. Concordia (Ore.)	6 p.m.

DECEMBER

3	at St. Thomas	7:30 p.m.
6	at Gustavus	3 p.m.
8	Carleton	7:30 p.m.
13	Hamline	3 p.m.
29	Nebraska Wesleyan	7 p.m.

JANUARY

3	Bethel	3 p.m.
5	Augsburg	7:30 p.m.
7	at Macalester	7:30 p.m.
10	Saint John's	3 p.m.
14	at Saint Mary's	7:45 p.m.
19	at St. Olaf	7:30 p.m.
21	St. Thomas	7:30 p.m.
24	Gustavus	3 p.m.
28	at Carleton	7:30 p.m.
31	at Bethel	3 p.m.

FEBRUARY

1	at Hamline	3 p.m.
4	at Augsburg	7:30 p.m.
7	St. John's	3 p.m.
11	Macalester	7:30 p.m.
15	Saint Mary's	3 p.m.
21	St. Olaf	3 p.m.

2007-08 RESULTS

NOVEMBER

16	at UM-Morris	L, 73-86
20	MSU-Moorhead	L, 55-67
23	at Neb. Wesleyan	L, 52-71
24	vs. Luther	W, 67-51
28	at Saint John's	L, 62-71

DECEMBER

1	at Carleton	L, 65-76
3	St. Olaf	W, 64-55
15	at MSU-Moorhead	L, 47-69

JANUARY

5	Macalester	W, 90-73
7	at Hamline	W, 99-76
9	Gustavus	W, 69-57
12	Bethel	L, 56-73
16	at St. Thomas	L, 65-74
19	at Augsburg	W, 63-60
20	at Saint Mary's	W, 71-44
23	Saint John's	W, 54-43
26	Carleton	L, 62-64
30	at St. Olaf	L, 45-69

FEBRUARY

2	at Macalester	W, 87-83
6	Hamline	W, 73-72
9	at Bethel	W, 66-62
11	at Gustavus	L, 50-51
16	Augsburg	L, 72-85
20	St. Thomas	W, 67-57
23	Saint Mary's	W, 84-77

MIAC PLAYOFFS

26	Bethel	L, 64-75
----	--------	----------

CONCORDIA COBBERS



2008-09 PREVIEW

The theme for the 2008-09 Concordia men's basketball team will be new beginnings. The Cobbers have a new head coach for the first time in 18 years and for the first time in four seasons they will be without the services of the 2007-08 MIAC MVP.

Longtime University of North Dakota head coach Rich Glas takes over as the new CC head coach. Glas brings a wealth of collegiate basketball experience. He has been a head coach at the college level for 28 seasons and owns 490 career wins. His basketball savvy will be put to the test from the onset of the season as Concordia begins the post-Luke Linz era. Linz was a four-year starter and was named the top player in the conference last season. He was a two-time All-MIAC performer and scored at least 10 points in his final 40 conference games. He led the team in scoring with a 18.2 points per game average and Glas will have to find someone, or a group of players, to replace those points every game.

The good news for Glas is that despite losing Linz, he has a solid corps of returning players to mold into his system. Concordia returns the next three top scorers from last year and has three of the five starters returning from last season's squad that finished fourth in the MIAC regular season and made the conference playoffs for the first time since 2004-05.

Another positive for Glas is that he inherits a sophomore class that last year was one of the best recruiting classes in program history. The seven second-year players on this year's roster have all benefitted from a year of college experience and five of the seven played in at least 20 games in 2007-08. Leading the way for the super sophomores is guard Erik Lien (Moorhead, Minn.). Lien earned a spot on the All-MIAC Honorable Mention Team last year and was second on the team in scoring with a 9.9 points per game average in all games and a 10.4 ppg average in conference play. His ability to beat defenders off the dribble as well as stop and hit the open jump shot make him a scoring threat on the perimeter as well as driving to the basket. He scored in double figures in 13 MIAC and had a career-high 26 points against Macalester on Jan. 5.

The only other player to start all 26 games for the Cobbers last season besides Linz was sophomore Darrin Olmscheid (Buffalo, Minn.). Olmscheid was third on the team in scoring last season (7.2 ppg) and will be counted on this season to be more of a presence inside. His athletic 6-6 frame will make him a hard player to defend because he can score from outside but can also score off the dribble. He

scored in double digits five times last year and had a career-high 19 points against Hamline on Jan. 7. He was also third on the team in rebounding (99) and will be counted on to carry more of that load this season.

One of the most consistent players for Concordia last season was point guard Karl Olson (So., Buffalo, Minn.). Olson was one of the big reasons CC earned a spot in the conference playoffs. His ability to handle the ball and not allow turnovers helped the Cobbers get into their offensive sets in a timelier manner. Olson led the team in assists (77) and was seventh in the MIAC in assist-to-turnover ratio.

A pair of interior players round out the other five sophomores that saw extended playing time last year. Ryan Hagemeyer (Willmar, Minn.) and John Fraase (Bismarck, N.D./Century HS) both have the physical attributes to be factors in the league. Hagemeyer, at 6-6 and 220, is quick on his feet and could be a real factor in the MIAC this year. Fraase is more of a hard-nosed player that isn't afraid to mix it up underneath the basket.

Perhaps the key for the Cobber season will rest on the shoulders of this year's lone senior. Cody Dyshaw (Montevideo) is the team captain and a three-year varsity player. His ability to guide the younger Cobber team will help throughout the season. On the court, Dyshaw is the team's most accurate long-range sharpshooter. He led the team in 3-point field goals made (35) and 3-point field goal percentage (.368) last year. If he can give Glas a consistent scoring presence on the perimeter, then opposing teams will have to draw their defense outside and that will open up room on the interior for Olmscheid and the other CC forwards.

The two biggest question marks for the Cobbers in 2008-09 will be depth and physical presence underneath the basket. Concordia has a quality core of 7-8 players but after that time will tell if some of the other CC reserves can step up and play on a consistent basis. The area of concern about depth especially applies to the inside game. Glas can not afford to have one of his four forwards on the roster get hurt or run into foul trouble throughout the season.

One thing is for sure, the 2008-09 Cobber men's basketball team will be a constantly evolving entity. For head coach Rich Glas navigating his way through the MIAC for the first time to the super sophomores having to fend for themselves and not have big brother Linz help them out when they are in trouble.

2008-09 PLAYER INFORMATION

Players to Watch

Erik Lien (G, So., 6-4, 185, Moorhead, Minn.) All-MIAC Honorable Mention

Darrin Olmscheid (F, So., 6-6, 200, Buffalo, Minn.) 7.2 ppg and 3.8 rpg

Karl Olson (G, So., 6-1, 190, Buffalo, Minn.) led the team in assists (77)

Cody Dyshaw (G, Sr., 6-2, 195, Montevideo, Minn.) led team in 3pt FGs (35)

Key Newcomers

Erik Hartmann (G, Fr., Alexandria, Minn./Jefferson) All-State H.M.

Johnathon Molina (G, Fr., Dilworth, Minn./D-G-F) Conference Co-MVP

Key Losses

Luke Linz – 2007-08 MIAC MVP, All-Region Second Team (18.2 ppg)

James Baldwin - 2006-07 MIAC All-First Year Team; (5.7 ppg, 4.2 rpg)

2007-08 OVERALL STATISTICS

## Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG-FGA	Pct	3FG-FGA	Pct	FT-FTA	Pct	REBOUNDS				PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
											Off	Def	Tot	Avg								
05 Luke Linz	26	26	794	30.5	173-338	.512	8-26	.308	118-159	.742	47	122	169	6.5	70	3	65	82	29	22	472	18.2
14 Erik Lien	26	0	542	20.8	90-192	.469	24-59	.407	54-63	.857	36	62	98	3.8	47	0	17	35	9	23	258	9.9
04 Darrin Olmscheid	26	26	531	20.4	71-163	.436	15-50	.300	31-41	.756	27	72	99	3.8	48	1	36	36	8	23	188	7.2
20 Cody Dyshaw	26	1	443	17.0	55-137	.401	35-95	.368	16-20	.800	12	30	42	1.6	18	0	23	24	3	11	161	6.2
44 James Baldwin	25	20	509	20.4	56-119	.471	0-0	.000	29-52	.558	41	65	106	4.2	38	0	18	30	15	11	141	5.6
40 Erik Johnson	7	6	176	25.1	16-34	.471	1-1	1.000	5-6	.833	6	21	27	3.9	12	0	6	14	0	2	38	5.4
24 Karl Olson	26	19	707	27.2	39-115	.339	12-43	.279	51-67	.761	13	61	74	2.8	76	1	77	62	5	53	141	5.4
32 Ryan Johnson	26	25	495	19.0	51-111	.459	1-8	.125	14-22	.636	25	34	59	2.3	39	0	32	39	1	13	117	4.5
52 Ryan Hagemeyer	20	0	335	16.8	37-79	.468	2-6	.333	10-19	.526	17	39	56	2.8	35	0	18	20	7	5	86	4.3
30 Anthony Boike	2	0	29	14.5	3-6	.500	2-5	.400	0-0	.000	1	0	1	0.5	2	0	2	0	0	1	8	4.0
34 John Fraase	22	0	236	10.7	30-64	.469	3-9	.333	9-14	.643	15	42	57	2.6	27	0	22	36	4	11	72	3.3
12 Ty Burington	2	0	5	2.5	1-4	.250	1-3	.333	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1.5
22 Jason Huschle	26	7	325	12.5	11-29	.379	4-13	.308	0-3	.000	1	21	22	0.8	28	0	28	29	0	17	26	1.0
10 Jonathan Schulz	14	0	75	5.4	2-15	.133	0-3	.000	5-7	.714	2	4	6	0.4	12	0	1	1	1	1	9	0.6
TEAM																						
Total	26				635-1406	.452	108-321	.336	342-473	.723	263	598	861	33.1	452	5	345	412	82	193	1720	66.2
Opponents	26				620-1446	.429	177-480	.369	324-459	.706	262	529	791	30.4	472	-	340	392	73	221	1741	67.0



GUSTAVUS GUSTIES

HEAD COACH - MARK HANSON



Alma Mater / Year: Gustavus Adolphus '83

Coaching Experience:

Gustavus Adolphus, 1989-present

Career Record: 358-139 (18 seasons)

Record at Gustavus: 358-139 (18 seasons)

Coach's Email: mjh44@gac.edu

Coach's Phone Number: 507-933-7037

Assistant coaches: Josh Drinkall, Dave Johnson, Robb DeCorsey

Hanson on the 2008-09 Gusties - "We will need to continuously improve with every practice and game and develop as a team in order to pursue the goal of winning the MIAC Championship."

2008-09 ROSTER

No.	Name	Yr.	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Hometown/High School
3	Tyler Grey	Fy.	W	6-0	165	Montevideo, Minn.
4	Seth Anderson	Fy.	W	6-1	165	Minnesota Lake, Minn./Maple Lk.
10	Dan Schmidtkecht	So.	G	6-1	170	La Crosse, Wis./Logan
12	Mike DesLauriers	Sr.	G	6-0	180	Minnetonka, Minn./Benilde-St. M.
20	Robert Schmidt	Sr.	W	6-2	180	New Germany, Minn./W'town-Mayer
21	Jesse Van Sickle	Jr.	W	6-2	175	Garden City, Minn./LCWM
23	Phil Wirtjes	So.	W	6-2	180	Des Moines, Iowa/Holy Angels
32	Ryan McPartland	Jr.	P	6-5	205	Le Sueur, Minn./Le Sueur-Henderson
34	Andrew Hartman	Jr.	P	6-5	237	Eagan, Minn.
40	Tim Olmstead	Sr.	W	6-4	205	Glencoe, Minn./Glencoe-Silver Lk.
44	Bobby Johnson	Fy.	P	6-6	235	Edina, Minn.
42	Mychal Crowder	Jr.	P	6-3	205	Minneapolis, Minn./Washburn
43	Ky Battern	Jr.	P	6-5	205	Osceola, Wis.
54	Sam Paulson	Jr.	P	6-9	240	Waseca, Minn.
	Peder Beckstrand	Fy.	W	6-0	160	Baudette, Minn./Lake of the Woods
	Adam Michel	Fy.	W	6-4	175	Belle Plaine, Minn./New Prague
	Mathew Doble	So.	W	6-2	180	Sarasota, Fla./Cardinal Mooney

QUICK FACTS

SCHOOL FACTS

Name: Gustavus Adolphus College

Location: St. Peter, Minn.

Founded: 1862

Enrollment: 2,555

Nickname: Gusties

School Colors: Black and Gold

President: Dr. Jack Ohle

Athletic Director: Al Molde

Senior Woman Administrator: Mickey Haller

Faculty Athletic Representative: Karl Larson

Athletic Department Phone: 507-933-7617

Sports Information Director (SID): Tim Kennedy

SID Office Phone: 507-933-7647

SID Cell Phone: 507-420-1227

SID Fax: 507-933-8412

SID E-Mail: timgasid@gac.edu

Press Row Phone: 507-933-7668

Website: <http://gustavus.edu/athletics/mbb/>

TEAM FACTS

Head Coach: Mark Hanson (19th Season)

Letterwinners returning/lost: 11/4

Starters Returning/lost: 3/2

2007-08 Overall Record: 19-8

2007-08 MIAC Record (finish): 14-6 (2nd)

TEAM HISTORY

First Year of Men's Basketball: 1904

All-Time Record: 1,301-898

MIAC Record: 849-514

MIAC Championships (Last): 16 (2004-05)

MIAC Playoff Titles (Last): 9 (2004-05)

MIAC Playoff Record: 24-10

NCAA Tournament Appearances: 12

NCAA Tournament Record: 19-12

FACILITY INFORMATION

Arena: Gus Young Court

Capacity: 3,000

2008-09 SCHEDULE

NOVEMBER

18	at Bethany Lutheran	7 p.m.
25	Buena Vista	7:30 p.m.
29	at Winona State	7 p.m.

DECEMBER

6	Concordia	3 p.m.
8	at Saint Mary's	7:30 p.m.
10	Augsburg	7:30 p.m.
28	at Puget Sound	3 p.m.
29	vs. Whitworth	3 p.m.

JANUARY

5	Macalester	7:30 p.m.
7	at St. Olaf	7:30 p.m.
10	at Hamline	3 p.m.
14	Bethel	7:30 p.m.
17	at St. Thomas	3 p.m.
19	Saint John's	7:30 p.m.
21	at Carleton	7:30 p.m.
24	at Concordia	3 p.m.
28	Saint Mary's	7:30 p.m.

FEBRUARY

2	at Augsburg	7:30 p.m.
4	at Macalester	7:30 p.m.
7	Hamline	3 p.m.
9	Carleton	7:30 p.m.
11	St. Olaf	7:30 p.m.
14	St. Thomas	3 p.m.
18	at Bethel	7:30 p.m.
21	at Saint John's	3 p.m.

2007-08 RESULTS

NOVEMBER

17	Luther	L, 58-60
20	at Buena Vista	W, 68-56
28	Macalester	L, 78-82

DECEMBER

1	at Augsburg	W, 78-71
3	Bethel	W, 69-55
5	at Saint John's	W, 77-70
12	Bethany Lutheran	W, 88-76
30	at Springfield	W, 65-64

JANUARY

2	at UMASS-Boston	W, 73-66
7	Saint Mary's	W, 85-79
9	at Concordia	L, 57-69
12	St. Thomas	W, 59-58
16	at Hamline	W, 74-61
19	St. Olaf	W, 66-52
21	at Carleton	W, 70-65
23	at Macalester	W, 70-51
26	Augsburg	L, 61-73
30	at Bethel	W, 69-54

FEBRUARY

4	Saint John's	W, 70-68
6	at Saint Mary's	W, 93-60
9	at St. Thomas	L, 68-76
11	Concordia	W, 51-50
16	at St. Olaf	L, 67-68
20	Hamline	W, 87-58
23	Carleton	L, 66-74

MIAC PLAYOFFS

28	Carleton	W, 71-70 (OT)
3/1	at St. Thomas	L, 73-76

GUSTAVUS GUSTIES



2008-09 PREVIEW

The 2008-09 Gustavus Adolphus men's basketball team will look to senior Mike DesLauriers (Minnetonka, Minn.) and juniors Sam Paulson (Waseca, Minn.) and Jesse Van Sickle (Garden City, Minn.) for leadership and offensive production early in the season as the program celebrates its 100th anniversary. The Gusties will need to replace a pair of starting all-conference wings in Trevor Wittwer and Kane Sivesind and a pair of key reserve players in post Andrew Doble and guard Tyler Kaus (all due to graduation) from a squad that finished last season with a mark of 19-8 overall and advanced to the MIAC Playoff final before falling to St. Thomas in St. Paul. Head Coach Mark Hanson returns quality players such as senior Robert Schmidt (Watertown, Minn.), junior Ryan McPartland (Le Sueur, Minn.), and sophomore Dan Schmidtkecht (La Crosse, Wis.), but has a large group of unproven players who will be given the opportunity to show their skills at the collegiate level.

Senior point guard Mike DesLauriers will set the tempo for the Gusties on both ends of the court as he enters his second full year as the quarterback on the floor. DesLauriers led the team in assists last season (3.1 apg) and finished among the nation's best in assist-to-turnover ratio at 1.98. His ability to penetrate the lane and find open players, as well as take care of the ball, will help the development of other players. He will be asked to be more of an offensive threat in 2008-09 compared to a year ago when he averaged 3.7 points per game. Joining DesLauriers on the perimeter will be three-point sniper and jump shooter Jesse Van Sickle, a two-year letterwinner, who is the top returning scorer from last season at 10.6 points per game. Van Sickle led the squad in three-point baskets made with 47 and finished fourth in the MIAC in three-point field goal percentage at 43.6 percent (34-78).

In addition to DesLauriers and Van Sickle around the perimeter, senior wing Robert Schmidt and sophomore guard Dan Schmidtkecht provide quality minutes for the Gusties. Schmidt came off the bench last year at shooting guard and will likely do the same again this year. The three-year letterwinner shot 50 percent (24-48) from the field including 44.7 percent (17-38) from behind the three-point line in 22 games last season in approximately nine minutes of play. Schmidtkecht provided a third option at point guard

last season, but became a regular in the perimeter rotation as the season drew on. The La Crosse, Wis. native has a quick first step off the dribble that creates scoring opportunities for his team and himself. This quickness is also displayed on the defensive end as Schmidtkecht was third on the team with 21 steals in 27 games and just over 12 minutes per game. Depth around the perimeter will likely come from senior Tim Olmstead (Glencoe, Minn.), sophomore Phil Wirtjes (Des Moines, Iowa), sophomore Mathew Doble (Sarasota, Florida), and newcomers Seth Anderson (Minnesota Lake, Minn.), Peder Beckstrand (Baudette, Minn.), Patrick Bowlin (Winona, Minn.), Tyler Grey (Montevideo, Minn.), and Adam Michel (Belle Plaine, Minn.).

In the post, Gustavus will need to fill the spots vacated by Trevor Wittwer and Andrew Doble. Sam Paulson stepped into a starting position last season in his first season at the varsity level and developed into a force down on the blocks. The 6-9 Waseca, Minn. native scored 7.3 points, hauled down 4.6 rebounds per game, and shot 52.3 percent from the floor last year as Paulson improved his footwork and defensive skills throughout the season. He has been hampered by a leg injury in pre-season workouts, but should be ready for the start of the season. Fellow junior Ryan McPartland was one of the first players off the bench last season, averaging 4.2 points and 3.1 points per game, and will see his playing time increase. A gritty player, McPartland provided physicality down low and was not afraid to give up his body on hustle plays. Several players are challenging McPartland for the second and third spots in the post rotation. This group includes junior Ky Battern (Osceola, Wis.), junior Andrew Hartman (Eagan, Minn.), junior Mychal Crowder (Minneapolis, Minn.), and first-year Bobby Johnson (Edina, Minn.).

Coach Hanson feels there are areas of improvement for this team in order to contend for the conference title and make its ninth consecutive appearance in the MIAC Playoffs. The squad will need to be better on the defensive end than it has in recent years, more consistent on the boards, and develop consistency on offense. Strong efforts in these areas are what have defined Gustavus basketball during Mark Hanson's 19-year tenure and Gustavus teams over the past 99 years.

2008-09 PLAYER INFORMATION

Players to Watch

Mike DesLauriers (G, Sr., 6-0, 180) Returning Starter, 3.7 ppg, 3.1 apg
Jesse Van Sickle (W, Jr., 6-2, 175) Returning Starter, 10.6 ppg, 3.2 rpg
Sam Paulson (P, Jr., 6-9, 240) Returning Starter, 7.3 ppg, 4.6 rpg, .523 FG %
Ryan McPartland (P, Jr., 6-5, 205) 4.2 ppg, 3.1 rpg, .523 FG %
Dan Schmidtkecht (G, So., 6-1, 170) 3.7 ppg, 1.5 apg, 21 steals

Key Newcomers

Not Available

Key Losses

Trevor Wittwer (Wing, 6-5) Two-time all-conference, 1,000 point scorer
Kane Sivesind (Wing, 6-6) All-conference, 11.1 ppg, 4.3 rpg, .418 3-pt. %
Andrew Doble (Post, 6-6) 8.1 ppg, 4.1 rpg

2007-08 OVERALL STATISTICS

## Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG-FGA	Pct	3FG-FGA	Pct	FT-FTA	Pct	REBOUNDS				PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
											Off	Def	Tot	Avg								
11 Trevor Wittwer	27	27	735	27.2	147-272	.540	7-19	.368	101-141	.716	62	105	167	6.2	88	6	54	70	32	34	402	14.9
04 Kane Sivesind	27	27	890	33.0	98-213	.460	41-98	.418	63-79	.797	36	81	117	4.3	53	1	60	29	5	28	300	11.1
21 Jesse Van Sickle	27	27	814	30.1	108-236	.458	47-105	.448	24-32	.750	24	63	87	3.2	15	0	54	36	1	18	287	10.6
33 Andrew Doble	27	0	471	17.4	89-198	.449	1-5	.200	39-54	.722	35	75	110	4.1	65	1	25	43	11	12	218	8.1
54 Sam Paulson	27	27	556	20.6	81-155	.523	1-2	.500	35-57	.614	44	80	124	4.6	56	0	21	41	20	8	198	7.3
32 Ryan McPartland	27	0	351	13.0	52-96	.542	1-2	.500	9-21	.429	34	50	84	3.1	48	1	11	20	0	7	114	4.2
10 Dan Schmidtkecht	27	0	327	12.1	37-74	.500	6-18	.333	20-30	.667	7	24	31	1.1	48	1	41	29	1	21	100	3.7
12 Mike DesLauriers	26	26	683	26.3	36-91	.396	9-37	.243	15-22	.682	14	36	50	1.9	45	0	81	41	1	19	96	3.7
03 Tyler Kaus	27	1	345	12.8	36-99	.364	22-61	.361	5-11	.455	12	26	38	1.4	24	0	45	27	0	7	99	3.7
20 Robert Schmidt	22	0	186	8.5	24-48	.500	17-38	.447	2-2	1.000	10	13	23	1.0	20	0	4	11	0	4	67	3.0
42 Mychal Crowder	2	0	7	3.5	3-5	.600	0-0	.000	0-1	.000	1	1	2	1.0	1	0	0	0	1	0	6	3.0
30 Mathew Doble	2	0	6	3.0	2-3	.667	1-1	1.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	2	0	0	0	0	0	5	2.5
34 Andrew Hartman	3	0	6	2.0	1-3	.333	0-0	.000	4-4	1.000	1	0	1	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	2.0
43 Ky Battern	3	0	15	5.0	2-2	1.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	1	1	0.3	5	0	2	3	0	0	4	1.3
40 Tim Olmstead	7	0	30	4.3	4-5	.800	1-1	1.000	0-0	.000	1	2	3	0.4	1	0	1	0	0	0	9	1.3
43 Phil Wirtjes	1	0	4	4.0	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	2	2	2.0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0.0
44 Phil Wirtjes	1	0	2	2.0	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0.0
23 Derek Eddie	4	0	0	0.0	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
TEAM																						
Total	27				720-1501	.480	154-388	.397	317-454	.698	321	613	934	34.6	472	10	402	362	72	158	1911	70.8
Opponents.	27				657-1475	.445	132-409	.323	316-454	.696	283	535	818	30.3	439	-	323	329	69	160	1762	65.3



HAMLIN PIPERS

HEAD COACH - NELSON WHITMORE



Alma Mater / Year: St. John Fisher '92
Coaching Experience:
 SUNY Brockport, 1998-2007
 Hamline University, 2007-present
Career Record: 184-101
Record at Hamline: 8-17 (1 season)
Coach's Email: nwhitmore01@hamline.edu
Coach's Phone Number: 651-523-2242
Assistant coaches: Chris Hopkins,
 Jamison Rusthoven, Joe Burger

Whitmore on the 2008-09 Pipers - "I hope to provide a memorable senior year for several players. With the combination of returning players with extensive successful experience in the MIAC and a highly competitive recruiting class, we should be able to accomplish that goal."

QUICK FACTS

SCHOOL FACTS

Name: Hamline University
Location: St. Paul, Minn.
Founded: 1854
Enrollment: 1,902
Nickname: Pipers
School Colors: Red and Gray
President: Linda Hanson
Athletic Director: Bob Beeman
Senior Woman Administrator: Lynette Jones
Faculty Athletic Representative: Jerry Artz
Athletic Department Phone: 612-330-1249
Sports Information Director (SID): Stephanie Harris
SID Office Phone: 651-523-2786
SID Cell Phone: 651-249-9622
SID Fax: 651-523-2390
SID E-Mail: sharris07@hamline.edu
Press Row Phone: 651-523-2786
Website: http://www.hamline.edu/hamline_info/athletics/mens_basketball/mens_basketball_.html

TEAM FACTS

Head Coach: Nelson Whitmore (2nd Season)
Letterwinners returning/lost: 10/2
Starters Returning/lost: 5/0
2007-08 Overall Record: 8-17
2007-08 MIAC Record (finish): 6-14 (9th)

TEAM HISTORY

First Year of Men's Basketball: 1895
All-Time Record: 1,182-?
MIAC Record: N/A
MIAC Championships (Last): 19 (1959-60)
MIAC Playoff Titles: None
MIAC Playoff Record: 1-3
NCAA Tournament Appearances: N/A
NCAA Tournament Record: N/A

FACILITY INFORMATION

Arena: Hutton Arena
Capacity: 2,000

2008-09 ROSTER

No.	Name	Yr.	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Hometown/High School
2	Pierre Harris	So.	G	5-8	140	Mendota Heights, Minn./Sibley
3	Zev Kujolic	Sr.	G	6-3	195	Minneapolis, Minn./Southwest
5	Max Van Ordstrand	Fy.	G	6-0	185	Burnsville, Minn.
10	Nick Carroll	Jr.	G	6-1	195	Mendota Hts, Minn./Cretin-Derham
11	Nick Hutchinson	Sr.	G	6-1	185	Atwater, Minn./ACGC
12	Brandon Hayes	Sr.	G	5-9	160	Bloomington, Minn./St. Croix Luth.
15	Kory Kelzer	Sr.	F	6-6	185	Mayer, Minn./Watertown-Mayer
21	Brandon Rieg	Fy.	G	5-8	160	Riverside, Calif./Arlington
23	Eric Clute	So.	G	6-5	205	Hawley, Minn.
30	Tony Thrasher	Sr.	F	6-4	200	Hustisford, Wis.
32	Levi Wenrich	Fy.	G	5-10	170	Newhall, Calif./William Hart
33	Tanner Anderson	Sr.	F	6-4	210	Eden Prairie, Minn./Holy Family
34	Bobby Morrow	Sr.	G	6-3	200	St. Paul, Minn./Central
40	Dan Andersen	Jr.	F	6-4	185	Minneapolis, Minn./Armstrong
50	Carl Hipp	So.	C	6-8	225	Little Canada, Minn./Totino-Grace
55	Erik Gusaas	Jr.	C	6-10	245	Bloomington, Minn./Richfield

2008-09 SCHEDULE

NOVEMBER

18	St. Olaf	7:45 p.m.
22	at Elmhurst	7 p.m.
25	St. Scholastica	7 p.m.

DECEMBER

1	at Northwestern	7:30 p.m.
3	at Augsburg	7:30 p.m.
6	at Macalester	3 p.m.
13	at Concordia	3 p.m.
30	UW-River Falls	7:30 p.m.

JANUARY

3	at Carleton	3 p.m.
5	Bethel	7:30 p.m.
7	at Saint Mary's	7:30 p.m.
10	Gustavus	3 p.m.
17	at Saint John's	3 p.m.
19	St. Thomas	7:30 p.m.
21	Augsburg	7:30 p.m.
24	Macalester	3 p.m.
28	at St. Olaf	7:45 p.m.
31	Carleton	3 p.m.

FEBRUARY

1	Concordia	3 p.m.
4	at Bethel	7:30 p.m.
7	at Gustavus	3 p.m.
11	Saint Mary's	7:30 p.m.
14	St. John's	3 p.m.
16	at North Dakota	7 p.m.
21	at St. Thomas	3 p.m.

2007-08 RESULTS

NOVEMBER

17	at Southwest Minn. St.	L, 59-83
23	vs. UW-Eau Claire	L, 67-87
24	vs. UW-Oshkosh	L, 54-68
28	St. Olaf	W, 87-84

DECEMBER

1	at Bethel	W, 87-81
3	at St. Thomas	L, 64-72
5	at Saint Mary's	W, 93-83
11	at St. Scholastica	W, 76-69 (OT)

JANUARY

2	Northwestern	W, 88-84
5	Augsburg	W, 80-79
7	Concordia	L, 76-99
9	at Carleton	L, 65-84
16	Gustavus	L, 61-74
19	at Saint John's	L, 58-74
21	Macalester	W, 102-95 (OT)
23	at St. Olaf	L, 60-88
26	Bethel	L, 69-79
30	St. Thomas	L, 75-92

FEBRUARY

2	at Augsburg	L, 71-91
6	at Concordia	L, 72-73
11	Saint Mary's	L, 60-77
13	Carleton	L, 57-68
16	Saint John's	L, 67-69
20	at Gustavus	L, 58-87
23	vs. Macalester	W, 90-77 (OT)

HAMLIN PIPERS



2008-09 PREVIEW

Hamline University head men's basketball coach Nelson Whitmore has been in this position before. In his first season at SUNY Brockport (1998-99), Whitmore's team went 8-16. In his first season at the helm of the Pipers, his team went 8-17. If the Brockport pattern holds true here in St. Paul, Whitmore hopes to lead the Pipers to their first winning season since the 1993-94 campaign.

By the end of his second season and first recruiting class at Brockport, Whitmore's team had compiled a record of 22-7 and held the State University of New York Athletic Conference (SUNYAC) regular season championship trophy. To achieve that kind of turnaround at Hamline, he looks to replicate the early season success his Pipers had in the early winter of 2007-08. Last season the Pipers had compiled a 6-4, 4-1 MIAC record by January 5 before untimely injuries to key players and the effects of a long season dropped Hamline to an 8-17, 6-14 MIAC final record.

As Whitmore looks to return the Pipers to their winning ways and the MIAC playoffs, he brings in his first recruiting class at Hamline and the top eight scorers from last year's team to the court. This core of players includes a three-year starter in three-time all-MIAC honorable mention and 2006 all-MIAC first-year team member Tony Thrasher (Sr., Hustisford, Wis.). Thrasher will lead a team that includes two all-MIAC first-year team players from last year – Eric Clute (So., Hawley, Minn.), who also garnered two MIAC athlete of the week titles in his rookie campaign, and Carl Hipp (So., Little Canada, Minn.), who finished second in the conference in blocked shots.

Thrasher's 352 points (14.1 points per game in 25 games) last season jumped him into the 1,000 point club in his junior year, as he has entered 2008-09 with 1,061 career points and is 10th on the Pipers' all-time scoring list. En route to his all-MIAC honorable mention award last season, he was second in the conference in three-point shooting percentage (.446) in MIAC games, and went 39-for-99 from outside the arc in all games.

Whitmore considers Thrasher to be a smart player on the court, whose leadership as a second-year captain will be essential to the success of the Piper squad. Thrasher's success in all aspects of his life on Hamline's campus truly "exemplifies what a student-athlete should be," said Whitmore.

Clute totaled 318 points and averaged 15.1 points per game in 21 games played to lead the Pipers in scoring in his first-year campaign. He was twice named the MIAC men's basketball athlete of the week (December 3 and January 7) during his debut season, which was highlighted by a 40-point performance on January 2 against Northwestern. One of the players counted in the string of injuries that started to impact the Pipers' performance last season, Whitmore is looking forward to getting a full season of impact play out of Clute in 2008-09.

A player who cracked into the Hamline record books in just his first season by finishing the year tied for fifth on the all-time blocks list (52), Hipp is an athletic post player in whom Whitmore sees tremendous potential. His accomplishments on the court spoke for themselves in his debut season, as he was third on the team in scoring (13.4 points per game), but led the Pipers in rebounding with 6.3 boards per game. He was second in the conference in blocked shots (1.90 per game), fifth in shooting percentage (.541) and was tied for seventh in rebounding (6.4 per game) in MIAC games.

Joining this core of returning leading scorers will be senior co-captain Tanner Anderson (Eden Prairie, Minn.). Anderson is the Pipers' utility player, as he started at all five positions last year, and can play all of them well. In averaging 6.6 points per game in 22 games played, Anderson was the Pipers' fourth leading scorer last season despite also falling victim to mid-season injury issues. Whitmore will look to Anderson to continue to be a good competitor on the court, who will battle for the ball and can do the little things well to make the difference in a game.

Also returning is the Pipers' starting point guard from last year's campaign, Brandon Hayes (Sr., Bloomington, Minn.). A quick player, Hayes was fifth on the team in scoring at 4.7 points per game over 25 games played, and dished out 2.9 assists per game. He also shot .388 from outside the arc on 19-for-49 shooting.

In his second year at the helm, Whitmore hopes to provide a memorable senior year for his veterans that include one of the university's all-time leading scorers and his newest senior. The combination of returning players with extensive successful experience in the MIAC and a highly competitive recruiting class should help Whitmore return MIAC post-season play to Hutton Arena.

2008-09 PLAYER INFORMATION

Players to Watch

Eric Clute (G, So., 6-5, 205, Hawley, Minn./Hawley)

Tony Thrasher (F, Sr., 6-4, 200, Hustisford, Wis.)

Tanner Anderson (F, Sr., 6-4, 210, Eden Prairie, Minn./Holy Family)

Carl Hipp (C, So., 6-8, 225, Little Canada, Minn./Totino-Grace)

Erik Gusaas (C, Jr., 6-10, 245, Bloomington, Minn./Richfield)

Brandon Hayes (G, Sr., 5-9, 160, Bloomington, Minn./St. Croix Lutheran) **None**

Key Newcomers

Bobby Morrow (G, Sr., 6-3, 200, St. Paul, Minn./Central/St. Cloud State)

Brandon Rieg (G, Fy., 5-8, 160, Riverside, Calif./Arlington)

Max Van Ordstrand (G, Fy., 6-0, 185, Burnsville, Minn.)

Key Losses

2007-08 OVERALL STATISTICS

												REBOUNDS															
##	Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG-FGA	Pct	3FG-FGA	Pct	FT-FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg				
23	Clute, Eric	21	11	490	23.3	106-222	.477	13-43	.302	93-113	.823	28	50	78	3.7	33	0	17	26	6	10	318	15.1				
30	Thrasher, Tony	25	23	715	28.6	134-289	.464	39-99	.394	45-56	.804	27	82	109	4.4	55	2	37	41	3	34	352	14.1				
50	Hipp, Carl	25	23	550	22.0	140-279	.502	0-0	.000	56-82	.683	67	91	158	6.3	78	3	4	45	53	20	336	13.4				
33	Tanner Anderson	22	8	436	19.8	52-109	.477	3-10	.300	38-51	.745	26	38	64	2.9	46	2	26	26	0	14	145	6.6				
12	Hayes, Brandon	25	16	658	26.3	41-101	.406	19-49	.388	17-22	.773	17	52	69	2.8	41	0	73	69	4	37	118	4.7				
03	Kujolic, Zev	23	7	276	12.0	38-89	.427	16-40	.400	6-7	.857	6	25	31	1.3	16	0	26	30	1	10	98	4.3				
55	Gusaas, Erik	21	2	230	11.0	36-65	.554	0-0	.000	15-29	.517	26	25	51	2.4	28	1	4	18	2	3	87	4.1				
10	Carroll, Nick	24	6	386	16.1	36-118	.305	18-59	.305	5-7	.714	13	39	52	2.2	35	0	48	38	2	22	95	4.0				
20	Kaiser, Mike	11	5	139	12.6	14-39	.359	9-22	.409	0-0	.000	1	16	17	1.5	11	0	11	11	1	3	37	3.4				
02	Rhobelle Tekle	13	5	189	14.5	13-40	.325	7-20	.350	5-7	.714	5	12	17	1.3	19	0	10	19	0	3	38	2.9				
22	Luke Johansen	18	4	227	12.6	19-66	.288	8-34	.235	6-12	.500	4	15	19	1.1	13	0	10	11	2	6	52	2.9				
05	Egan, Adam	20	4	287	14.4	14-38	.368	1-9	.111	18-23	.783	2	20	22	1.1	46	2	26	32	0	10	47	2.4				
11	Nick Hutchinson	3	0	22	7.3	2-4	.500	1-3	.333	0-0	.000	1	5	6	2.0	1	0	3	3	0	2	5	1.7				
44	Herzog, Kwame	16	0	134	8.4	6-16	.375	2-4	.500	8-12	.667	7	19	26	1.6	17	0	7	20	1	10	22	1.4				
40	Kenton Johnson	15	0	119	7.9	9-19	.474	1-3	.333	1-6	.167	7	10	17	1.1	12	0	4	6	0	6	20	1.3				
21	Pierre Harris	13	1	160	12.3	5-23	.217	0-6	.000	7-8	.875	4	9	13	1.0	25	1	17	22	0	10	17	1.3				
32	Brake, Brad	8	0	54	6.8	4-13	.308	0-5	.000	1-1	1.000	1	3	4	0.5	6	0	2	0	0	1	9	1.1				
15	Chris Rupar	2	0	4	2.0	0-2	.000	0-2	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0				
34	Will Winters	2	0	1	0.5	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0				
TEAM																											
	Total	25				669-1532	.437	137-408	.336	321-436	.736	268	548	816	32.6	483	12	325	425	75	201	1796	71.8				
	Opponents	25				698-1470	.475	181-471	.384	440-580	.759	267	595	862	34.5	421	-	392	378	90	223	2017	80.7				

HEAD COACH - CURT KIETZER



Alma Mater / Year: St. Thomas '88
Coaching Experience:
 Macalester College, 1996-present
Career Record: 112-163 (11 seasons)
Record at Macalester: 112-163 (11 seasons)
Coach's Email: kietzer@macalester.edu
Coach's Phone: 651-696-6245
Assistant coaches: Tom Connell, Wes McFarland, Ben Davis

Kietzer on the 2008-09 Scots - "Our team will definitely have a different look than we have had in recent seasons, with few experienced players and no proven scorers returning. Nonetheless, we are eager to get started with the rebuilding process in one of the finest basketball arenas and overall athletic facilities in the country."

2008-09 ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Yr.	Ht.	Wt.	Hometown/High School
3	David Lewin	G	Sr.	6-0	170	Wayland, Mass.
4	Nate Assel	G	Sr.	6-0	175	Eagan, Minn./Rosemount
13	Tyson Morgan	G	Sr.	6-0	175	Lewiston, Me.
14	Evan Welo	G	Sr.	6-2	175	Mt. Horeb, Wis.
15	Holden Bigler-Johnson	G	So.	6-1	180	Austin, Tex./Anderson
20	Paul Richie	G	Jr.	6-1	180	Grand Rapids, Minn.
22	Kyle Hamblett	G	So.	6-1	185	Paris, France/Amer. School of Paris
23	Tyler Gubbrud	F	Fr.	6-4	195	Naples, Fla.
25	James Murrey	F	Jr.	6-4	220	Western Springs, Ill./Lyon Township
30	Nate Wilson-Traisman	F	Jr.	6-5	210	Eugene, Ore./South Eugene
33	Jackson Wright	G	Fr.	6-3	180	Spicer, Minn./New London-Spicer
35	Jerry Kraus	F	Jr.	6-5	215	Bucharest, Romania/Chaparral (Colo.)
40	Colin Keeley	F	So.	6-7	210	Kildeer, Ill./Stevenson
42	Brad Cox	C	Fr.	6-7	220	Atlanta, Ga./Grady
50	Jonathan Misch	F	Fr.	6-6	215	Wilmette, Ill./N. Shore Country Day
55	Patrick Piepkorn	F	Fr.	6-5	210	Sauk Rapids, Minn./Sauk Rapids-Rice

QUICK FACTS

SCHOOL FACTS

Name: Macalester College
Location: St. Paul, Minn.
Founded: 1874
Enrollment: 1,900
Nickname: Scots
School Colors: Blue and Orange
President: Brian C. Rosenberg
Athletic Director: Kim Chandler
Senior Woman Administrator: Vanessa Seljeskog
Faculty Athletic Representative: Ron Brisbois
Athletic Department Phone: 651-696-6000
Sports Information Director (SID): Andy Johnson
SID Office Phone: 651-696-6533
SID Cell Phone: 952-888-3752
SID Fax: 651-696-6328
SID E-Mail: johnsona@macalester.com
Press Row Phone: N/A
Website: <http://athletics.macalester.edu/index.aspx?tab=basketball&path=mbball>

TEAM FACTS

Head Coach: Curt Kietzer (11th Season)
Letterwinners returning/lost: 4/3
Starters Returning/lost: 2/3
2007-08 Overall Record: 6-19
2007-08 MIAC Record (finish): 4-16 (10th)

TEAM HISTORY

First Year of Men's Basketball: N/A
All-Time Record: N/A
MIAC Record: N/A
MIAC Championships (Last): 2 (1980-81)
MIAC Playoff Titles: None
MIAC Playoff Record: 2-3
NCAA Tournament Appearances: None
NCAA Tournament Record: 0-0

FACILITY INFORMATION

Arena: Leonard Center
Capacity: 1,600

2008-09 SCHEDULE

NOVEMBER

15	vs. Pacific Lutheran	6 p.m.
16	at Puget Sound	8 p.m.
25	Northwestern	7:30 p.m.
29	at Buena Vista	7 p.m.

DECEMBER

3	at Saint Mary's	7:30 p.m.
6	Hamline	3 p.m.
8	Bethel	7:30 p.m.
10	Saint John's	7:30 p.m.
29	at UW-River Falls	7 p.m.

JANUARY

3	at St. Thomas	3 p.m.
5	at Gustavus	7:30 p.m.
7	Concordia	7:45 p.m.
10	at Augsburg	3 p.m.
14	at St. Olaf	7:30 p.m.
17	Carleton	3 p.m.
21	Saint Mary's	7:30 p.m.
24	at Hamline	3 p.m.
28	at Bethel	7:30 p.m.
31	St. Thomas	3 p.m.

FEBRUARY

2	at Saint John's	7:30 p.m.
4	Gustavus	7:30 p.m.
7	Augsburg	3 p.m.
11	at Concordia	7:45 p.m.
14	at Carleton	3 p.m.
18	St. Olaf	7:30 p.m.

2007-08 RESULTS

NOVEMBER

16	vs. UW-River Falls	L, 69-75
17	at Concordia-St. Paul	L, 65-80
23	at Claremont-M-S	L, 59-64
24	at Pomona-Pitzer	W, 84-81
28	at Gustavus	W, 82-78

DECEMBER

3	Saint Mary's	W, 72-70
5	St. Thomas	W, 72-70
29	at Northwestern	W, 83-82

JANUARY

5	at Concordia	L, 73-90
7	Augsburg	L, 52-72
9	at Saint John's	L, 79-89
12	at St. Olaf	L, 63-68
16	at Bethel	L, 79-83
19	Carleton	L, 65-73
21	at Hamline	L, 94-101
23	Gustavus	L, 51-70
30	at Saint Mary's	W, 68-65

FEBRUARY

2	Concordia	L, 83-87
4	at St. Thomas	L, 48-100
6	at Augsburg	L, 71-88
9	St. Olaf	L, 64-81
13	Saint John's	L, 69-82
16	at Carleton	L, 62-78
20	Bethel	L, 68-88
23	vs. Hamline	L, 77-90 (OT)

2008-09 PREVIEW

Macalester graduated the school's all-time scoring and rebounding leader Tom Conboy and lightning quick two-time all-conference point guard Abe Woldelessie, but is eager to begin a new era in a new home following a disappointing 6-19 season while playing their home games at the College of St. Catherine.

Now, playing in the brand new home facility, Alumni Gymnasium at the Leonard Center, the Scots are ready to head into the future with a young, new roster and a new optimism under 12th-year head coach Curt Kietzer.

"Our team will definitely have a different look than we have had in recent seasons, with few experienced players and no proven scorers returning," offered Coach Kietzer. "Nonetheless, we are eager to get started with the rebuilding process in one of the finest basketball arenas and overall athletic facilities in the country."

"As positives, I believe we will be more athletic and slightly bigger throughout our lineup, which should allow us to defend and rebound better than we did a year ago. We will need to do these things exceptionally well, as we attempt to replace the bulk of our points scored from last season. Our focus this season will be on developing several young players for the future while still being competitive in the perennially strong MIAC."

The Scots return three players who all started 15 games or more last season and these three veterans will play much larger roles on the team. Back are guards Kyle Hamblett (So., Paris, France / American School of Paris) and Paul Richie (Jr., Grand Rapids, Minn.) and forward Jerry Kraus (Jr., Bucharest, Romania / Chaparral (Colo.)). Hamblett scored 6.0 points a game while also providing 3.4 rebounds and 1.3 steals per contest. The quick defensive standout also made 88% of the free throw ties. Richie knocked down 26 three-points and scored 4.3 a game, while Kraus averaged 2.6 points and 2.7 boards.

Forward Colin Keeley (So., Kildeer, Ill. / Stevenson) and guard Holden Bigler-Johnson (So., Austin, Tex. / Anderson) will also see increased duty.

Coach Kietzer is looking for immediate contributions from some newcomers, including guard Jackson Wright (Fy., Spicer, Minn. / New London-Spicer) and forward Tyler Gubbrud (Fy., Naples, Fla.).

Macalester tips off its season Nov. 15 with games in Tacoma, Washington, against Pacific Lutheran and Puget Sound, and then play its first game at Leonard Center Nov. 25 against Northwestern-Roseville.

2008-09 PLAYER INFORMATION

Players to Watch

Paul Richie (Jr., G, 6-1), 4.3 ppg

Kyle Hamblett (So., G, 6-1) 6.0 ppg., 1.3 spg

Jerry Kraus (Jr., F, 6-5)

Key Newcomers

Jackson Wright (G, Fy., 6-3, Spicer, Minn./New London Spicer)

Tyler Gubbrud (F, Fy., 6-4, Naples, Fla.)

Key Losses

Tom Conboy (F, 6-8) 3-time All-MIAC, 23.2 ppg., 10.8 rpg.

Abe Woldelessie (G, 5-9) 2-time All-MIAC, 18.1 ppg., 5.1 apg

Brian Ranwick (G, 6-0) 9.5 ppg

2007-08 OVERALL STATISTICS

##	Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG-FGA	Pct	3FG-FGA	Pct	FT-FTA	Pct	REBOUNDS				PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
												Off	Def	Tot	Avg								
23	Tom Conboy	25	25	892	35.7	229-453	.506	29-99	.293	94-155	.606	68	201	269	10.8	66	1	23	73	9	24	581	23.2
13	Abe Woldelessie	25	25	898	35.9	170-360	.472	56-157	.357	57-70	.814	9	35	44	1.8	24	0	127	73	0	20	453	18.1
14	Brian Ranwick	25	25	805	32.2	78-211	.370	61-162	.377	21-30	.700	14	41	55	2.2	65	2	36	39	1	32	238	9.5
22	Kyle Hamblett	25	16	633	25.3	48-121	.397	11-29	.379	42-48	.875	30	54	84	3.4	38	2	35	43	9	33	149	6.0
55	Trey Mullen	7	0	122	17.4	14-26	.538	0-0	.000	4-10	.400	9	18	27	3.9	17	0	3	10	3	3	32	4.6
20	Paul Richie	25	15	640	25.6	39-104	.375	26-83	.313	3-4	.750	17	33	50	2.0	49	1	21	29	0	28	107	4.3
40	Colin Keeley	20	3	276	13.8	29-77	.377	6-27	.222	9-15	.600	23	32	55	2.8	32	0	3	10	5	13	73	3.7
35	Jerry Kraus	25	16	527	21.1	25-75	.333	11-42	.262	5-12	.417	20	47	67	2.7	56	1	35	28	3	18	66	2.6
15	H. Bigler-Johnson	23	0	250	10.9	16-50	.320	11-35	.314	2-8	.250	10	13	23	1.0	21	0	5	17	0	9	45	2.0
04	Nate Assel	6	0	16	2.7	2-7	.286	0-2	.000	1-2	.500	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	2	2	0	0	5	0.8
30	Mark Smedley	4	0	5	1.3	1-1	1.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0.5
33	Nick Hanks	5	0	10	2.0	1-3	.333	0-1	.000	0-2	.000	2	0	2	0.4	1	0	0	1	0	0	2	0.4
25	Dan Rau	3	0	3	1.0	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0.0
10	David Lewin	2	0	2	1.0	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0	1	1	0.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
TEAM																							
Total		25				652-1490	.438	211-639	.330	238-356	.669	230	517	747	29.9	370	7	290	328	30	181	1753	70.1
Opponents		25				794-1581	.502	164-441	.372	254-343	.741	316	671	987	39.5	364	-	426	334	71	184	2006	80.2



SAINT JOHN'S JOHNNIES

HEAD COACH - JIM SMITH



Alma Mater / Year: Marquette '56
Coaching Experience:
 Saint John's University, 1963-present
Career Record: 685-475 (44 seasons)
Record at Saint John's: 685-475 (44 seasons)
Coach's Email: jsmith@csbsju.edu
Coach's Phone Number: 320-363-2500
Assistant coaches: Jerry Fogarty,
 Pat McKenzie, Mike Trewick, Matt Ohme

Smith on the 2008-09 Johnnies - "Our team this year is pre-dominately freshmen and sophomores, which means a possibly slow start to the season but should be getting stronger as the year progresses. This is probably one of the toughest non conference schedules we have had in the past few years and hopefully it will prepare us for a very strong MIAC schedule. Injuries as always, play an important part in the success of a season and we have lost Jason Fogt and Mike Stiller to the injury list."

QUICK FACTS

SCHOOL FACTS

Name: Saint John's University
Location: Collegeville, Minn.
Founded: 1857
Enrollment: 1,952
Nickname: Johnnies
School Colors: Cardinal and Blue
President Emeritus: Dietrich Reinhart, OSB
Interim President: Dan Whalen
Athletic Director: Tom Stock
Faculty Athletic Representative: Ken Jones
Athletic Department Phone: 320-363-2757
Sports Information Director (SID): Ryan Klinkner
SID Office Phone: 320-363-3127
SID Cell Phone: 320-237-1702
SID Fax: 320-363-3446
SID E-Mail: rklinkner@csbsju.edu
Press Row Phone: 320-237-1702
Website: www.gojohnnies.com/basketball

TEAM FACTS

Head Coach: Jim Smith (45th Season)
Letterwinners returning/lost: N/A
Starters Returning/lost: 2/3
2007-08 Overall Record: 14-12
2007-08 MIAC Record (finish): 11-9 (Tied 5th)

TEAM HISTORY

First Year of Men's Basketball: 1902-03
All-Time Record: 1,042-1,044-2
MIAC Record: 692-662
MIAC Championships (Last): 7 (2000-01)
MIAC Playoff Titles: 1 (2000-01)
MIAC Playoff Record: 18-11
NCAA Tournament Appearances (Last): 8 (2006-07)
NCAA Tournament Record: 5-9

FACILITY INFORMATION

Arena: Sexton Arena (Jim and Adrienne Smith Court)
Capacity: 2,964

2008-09 ROSTER

No.	Name	Yr.	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Hometown/High School
1	Sam Blank	So.	W	6-2	185	Rollingstone, Minn./Winona Cotter
2	Andy Burns	Fy.	Pt.	6-0	175	Shorewood, Minn./Minnetonka
3	Larry Walker	Fy.	W	6-2	185	Chicago, Ill./Fenwick
4	Landon Stanfield	So.	Pt.	5-11	180	Brainerd, Minn.
5	Brandon Budach	Sr.	Pt.	6-0	170	St. Paul, Minn./St. Bernard's
10	Aaron Barmore	Fy.	W	6-5	210	Bloomington, Minn./Jefferson
11	Nathan Ortmann	Jr.	W	6-5	185	Buffalo, Minn.
12	Cole Isetts	Sr.	W	6-3	200	Red Wing, Minn.
14	Andrew Latzke	Fy.	W	6-6	190	Shorewood, Minn./Minnetonka
21	Michael Braun	Jr.	W	6-4	185	Hopkins, Minn.
22	Todd Herman	So.	W	6-4	215	Spicer, Minn./New London-Spicer
24	Aaron Burtzel	So.	W/P	6-5	195	Cold Spring, Minn./Rocori
30	David Redfield	So.	W/P	6-6	190	Eagan, Minn.
32	Noah Kaiser	Fy.	W	6-5	190	Mendota Heights, Minn./Sibley
33	Chris Schwartz	So.	W	6-4	215	Sioux Falls, S.D./Lincoln
40	Chris Tengwall	Fy.	W/P	6-6	200	Spicer, Minn./New London-Spicer
41	Michael Stiller	Jr.	P	6-9	250	Avon, Minn./Albany
44	Nermin Hujdurovic	So.	P	6-9	210	Tuzla, Bosnia/Medical
50	Garrett Bassett	Fy.	P	6-10	230	Eagan, Minn.
54	Max McHugh	Fy.	W/P	6-6	210	Green Bay, Wis./Notre Dame

2008-09 SCHEDULE

NOVEMBER

15	at UW-Stevens Point	7 p.m.
22	St. Cloud State	7:30 p.m.
28	vs. Chapman	6:30 p.m.
29	at Occidental	4 p.m.

DECEMBER

3	at Bethel	7:30 p.m.
6	at Carleton	3 p.m.
10	at Macalester	7:30 p.m.
14	Univ. of Chicago	7:30 p.m.

JANUARY

3	Saint Mary's	3 p.m.
5	St. Olaf	7:30 p.m.
7	at Augsburg	7:30 p.m.
10	at Concordia	3 p.m.
14	St. Thomas	7:30 p.m.
17	Hamline	3 p.m.
19	at Gustavus	7:30 p.m.
21	Bethel	7:30 p.m.
24	Carleton	3 p.m.
31	at Saint Mary's	3 p.m.

FEBRUARY

2	Macalester	7:30 p.m.
4	at St. Olaf	7:30 p.m.
7	Concordia	3 p.m.
11	Augsburg	7:30 p.m.
14	at Hamline	3 p.m.
18	at St. Thomas	7:30 p.m.
21	Gustavus	3 p.m.

2007-08 RESULTS

NOVEMBER

17	UM-Morris	W, 86-70
28	Concordia	W, 71-62

DECEMBER

1	at Saint Mary's	W, 80-77
3	Carleton	L, 59-61
5	Gustavus	L, 70-77
8	at St. Cloud State	L, 56-82
12	at UM-Morris	W, 81-65
29	vs. UW-Whitewater	W, 79-71
30	at St. Norbert	L, 56-75

JANUARY

5	at Bethel	W, 66-57
7	at St. Olaf	L, 67-71
9	Macalester	W, 89-79
12	Augsburg	W, 70-60
19	Hamline	W, 74-58
21	at St. Thomas	L, 58-71
23	at Concordia	L, 43-54
26	Saint Mary's	W, 75-61
30	at Carleton	W, 67-66 (OT)

FEBRUARY

2	Bethel	L, 66-78
4	at Gustavus	L, 68-70
6	St. Olaf	W, 87-64
9	at Augsburg	L, 64-77
13	at Macalester	W, 82-69
16	at Hamline	W, 69-67
23	St. Thomas	L, 63-82

MIAC PLAYOFFS

26	at Carleton	L, 49-65
----	-------------	----------

SAINT JOHN'S JOHNNIES



2008-09 PREVIEW

The winningest collegiate basketball coach on any level in Minnesota, Saint John's University basketball coach Jim Smith begins his 45th season 15 wins shy of 700 for his career entering the 2008-09 season. His 685 career victories rank him second all-time among NCAA Division III head coaches and 27th all-time in college basketball history.

In order to reach this milestone this season, Smith will rely on a group of experienced role players and a plethora of young talent to improve on last season's 14-12 overall record (11-9 in the MIAC).

Here's a pre-season look at the Johnnies, by position:

First and foremost, Smith needs to replace Nick Johnson at the point guard position. Johnson ended his senior season ranked seventh in the MIAC with 82 assists and averaged 5.8 points per game.

Senior Brandon Budach (St. Paul, Minn./St. Bernard's) played in 12 games last season and returns as the most tenured player at the top of the key. Sophomore transfer Landon Stanfield (Brainerd, Minn.) from NCAA Division III Coe College (Iowa) should see a significant amount of playing time as well. Stanfield averaged 6.8 points and 18.6 minutes per game for the Kohawks as a freshman last season.

Smith will also need to replace three-year starter Ryan Lieser at the No. 2 position. Lieser became the 31st player in SJU history to score 1,000 points and ended his career 26th on the SJU all-time scoring list with a total of 1,057 points. Lieser also ended his career third in three-point field goals made (144) and sixth in assists (260). A two-time All-MIAC selection, Lieser ended the season ranked fifth in the MIAC in total minutes played (849), seventh in assists per game (3.25) and eighth in assist/turnover ratio (1.39).

Senior Cole Isetts (Red Wing, Minn.) and sophomore Sam Blank (Rollingstone, Minn./Winona Cotter) will compete for playing time at the No. 2 wing position this season. Blank averaged over nine minutes in 24 games as a freshman and led the Johnnies with a 59.6 shooting percentage. Isetts aver-

aged 8.5 minutes per game and posted a 58.5 shooting percentage to earn the team's Best-Off-the-Bench award.

Smith will be able to fall back on two experienced sophomores to form a solidified front court this winter, Chris Schwartz (Sioux Falls, S.D./Lincoln) and Aaron Burtzel (Cold Spring, Minn./Rocori). Schwartz started 25 games last season and finished third on the team in scoring with 12.9 points per game. A member of the MIAC All-First Year team, Schwartz ended the season third in the MIAC with 56 three-point field goals made.

Burtzel is expected to take over a full-time starting role after finishing last season with 5.5 points and 6.6 rebounds per game. Burtzel played in all 26 games as a freshman and made 18 starts. Burtzel finished second in the MIAC in assist/turnover ratio (1.77), eighth in rebounds (172), and 10th in assists with 78 (3.00 apg).

SJU needs to replace a staple of the SJU front court the past three seasons, Brady Brink. Last season, Brink averaged 17.4 points and 8.4 rebounds per game for the Johnnies. A member of the 2007-08 MIAC All-Defensive team, Brink finished the 2007-08 campaign ranked third in the MIAC in blocked shots (36), fourth in total rebounding (218) and minutes played (921), seventh in scoring with (453), and eighth in both field goal percentage (.521) and steals (38). A 2007-08 All-MIAC first team selection and the 2006-07 MIAC Sixth Man of the Year, Brink is currently playing with Team FC Schalke 04, a professional team in the National "A" League of Germany.

Junior Michael Stiller (Avon, Minn./Albany) and sophomore Nermin Hujdurovic (Tuzla, Bosnia/Medical) will see significant time at the post position this season. Stiller played in 23 games, including five starts, and averaged 4.0 points and 3.6 rebounds per game last season, while Hujdurovic played in three games. Another option will be freshman Garrett Bassett (Eagan, Minn.), who averaged nearly 10 points and six rebounds per game at Eagan High School last season.

2008-09 PLAYER INFORMATION

Players to Watch

Andy Burns (Pt., Fr., 6-0, 175) 2007-08 State Champion, averaged 9.0 ppg

Aaron Burtzel (W, So., 6-5, 195) Played in 26 games, 5.5 ppg and 6.6 rpg

Todd Herman (W, So., 6-4, 215/Spicer, Minn.) Transfer from St. Cloud St.

Cole Isetts (W, Sr., 6-3, 200) 3.9 ppg, 58.5 shooting percentage

Chris Schwartz (W, So., 6-4, 215) MIAC All-First Year team, 12.9 ppg

Michael Stiller (P, Jr., 6-9, 250) 5 starts, averaged 4.0 ppg and 3.6 rpg

Key Newcomers

Aaron Barmore (W, Fr., 6-5, 210, Bloomington, Minn./Jefferson)

Andrew Latzke (W, Fr., 6-6, 190, Shorewood, Minn./Minnetonka)

Landon Stanfield (Pt., So., 5-11, 180, Brainerd, Minn.) Transfer from Coe

Key Losses

Brady Brink (W, 6-6, 205) 17.4 ppg, 8.4 rpg, All-MIAC First Team

Nick Johnson (Pt., 5-10, 170) 82 assists (seventh in the MIAC), 5.8 ppg

Ryan Lieser (W, 6-0, 175) Two-time All-MIAC, 1,057 career points

2007-08 OVERALL STATISTICS

##	Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG-FGA	Pct	3FG-FGA	Pct	FT-FTA	Pct	REBOUNDS				PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
												Off	Def	Tot	Avg								
32	Brady Brink	26	26	921	35.4	183-351	.521	30-86	.349	57-84	.679	61	157	218	8.4	64	2	53	42	36	38	453	17.4
21	Ryan Lieser	24	23	849	35.4	134-333	.402	40-131	.305	68-89	.764	20	45	65	2.7	29	1	78	56	4	18	376	15.7
33	Chris Schwartz	26	25	801	30.8	129-292	.442	56-152	.368	21-30	.700	23	80	103	4.0	67	2	62	41	10	31	335	12.9
50	Jason Fogt	7	7	167	23.9	29-56	.518	1-1	1.000	20-29	.690	20	20	40	5.7	16	0	5	19	9	7	79	11.3
12	Nick Johnson	26	26	802	30.8	50-137	.365	16-55	.291	34-46	.739	12	43	55	2.1	56	1	82	62	0	39	150	5.8
24	Aaron Burtzel	26	18	704	27.1	55-115	.478	2-8	.250	30-39	.769	61	111	172	6.6	65	1	78	44	10	19	142	5.5
41	Michael Stiller	23	5	285	12.4	34-88	.386	0-0	.000	25-33	.758	37	46	83	3.6	50	1	4	28	8	1	93	4.0
10	Cole Isetts	15	0	129	8.6	24-41	.585	8-16	.500	3-5	.600	4	12	16	1.1	14	0	5	4	3	5	59	3.9
01	Sam Blank	24	0	221	9.2	28-47	.596	8-16	.500	5-8	.625	11	20	31	1.3	14	0	17	14	2	9	69	2.9
11	Brandon Budach	12	0	35	2.9	4-5	.800	1-2	.500	1-2	.500	1	3	4	0.3	5	0	0	3	0	1	10	0.8
30	David Redfield	17	0	104	6.1	6-13	.462	0-1	.000	1-4	.250	5	11	16	0.9	10	0	7	4	1	0	13	0.8
54	John Spiten	3	0	4	1.3	1-2	.500	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	1	0	1	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0.7
04	Kyle Townswick	23	0	186	8.1	4-7	.571	2-5	.400	4-4	1.000	2	12	14	0.6	29	2	10	16	0	6	14	0.6
31	Matt Ford	4	0	12	3.0	0-3	.000	0-2	.000	0-0	.000	2	1	3	0.8	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0
25	Paul Larson	1	0	2	2.0	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0
44	Nermin Hujdurovic	3	0	4	1.3	0-2	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	1	1	0.3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
TEAM																							
	Total	26				681-1492	.456	164-476	.345	269-373	.721	296	600	896	34.5	423	10	401	339	83	174	1795	69.0
	Opponents	26				652-1442	.452	149-420	.355	336-466	.721	248	566	814	31.3	381	-	309	292	43	161	1789	68.8



SAINT MARY'S CARDINALS

HEAD COACH - TODD LANDRUM



Alma Mater / Year: Ohio Northern, 1973

Coaching Experience:

University of Wisconsin, Assistant Coach
Ohio State University, Assistant Coach
UW-Platteville, Head Coach

Career Record: 123-95

Record at Saint Mary's: 0-0 (1st season)

Coach's Email: tlandrum@smumn.edu

Coach's Phone Number: 507-457-8710

Assistant coaches: Kevin Landrum

Landrum on the 2008-09 Cardinals - "You will never hear the word rebuilding used when talking about our program. That doesn't send the message that we want to convey. We aren't even talking about last year, everyone is focused on this season — and what it's going to take to get this team climbing up the (conference) ladder."

QUICK FACTS

SCHOOL FACTS

Name: Saint Mary's University

Location: Winona, Minn.

Founded: 1912

Enrollment: 1,300

Nickname: Cardinals

School Colors: Red and White

President: Br. William Mann

Athletic Director: Nikki Fennern

Senior Woman Administrator: Nikki Fennern

Faculty Athletic Representative: Jeff Hefel

Athletic Department Phone: 507-457-1579

Sports Information Director (SID): Donny Nadeau

SID Office Phone: 507-457-1634

SID Cell Phone: 507-454-6653

SID Fax: 507-457-6640

SID E-Mail: dnadeau@smumn.edu

Press Row Phone: N/A

Website: <http://www.saintmaryssports.com/index.aspx?tab=basketball&path=mbball>

TEAM FACTS

Head Coach: Mike Trewick (4th Season)

Letterwinners returning/lost: 12/3

Starters Returning/lost: 5/0

2007-08 Overall Record: 2-23

2007-08 MIAC Record (finish): 2-18 (11th)

TEAM HISTORY

First Year of Men's Basketball: N/A

All-Time Record: N/A

MIAC Record: N/A

MIAC Championships (Last): 2 (1939-40)

MIAC Playoff Titles: None

MIAC Playoff Record: 0-1

NCAA Tournament Appearances: None

NCAA Tournament Record: 0-0

FACILITY INFORMATION

Arena: Saint Mary's Field House

Capacity: 3,500

2008-09 ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Hometown/High School
0	Mikey Sweeney	G	6-1	178	Sr.	St. Paul, Minn./Cretin-Derham Hall
2	Bradley Bruno	G	6-2	165	Fr.	Chicago, Ill./St. Patrick
3	Lukas Holland	G	6-0	160	So.	La Crosse, Wis./Central
5	Eustace Kesseh	G	5-11	165	Sr.	Burnsville, Minn.
12	Brad Knights	F	6-2	195	Jr.	Plainfield, Wis./Tri-County
20	Tim Kunkel	G	6-1	180	Fr.	Northfield, Ill./New Trier
22	Ryan Wockenfus	G	6-0	190	So.	New London, Wis.
24	De'Jaun Jackson	G	6-0	180	Fr.	Itasca, Ill./Guerin College Prep
25	Patrick Connolly	F	6-7	188	So.	Chicago, Ill./Marist
30	Matt Murphy	G	6-2	185	So.	Woodbury, Minn.
32	Will Wright	G	6-1	170	So.	Chicago, Ill./Marist
33	Josh Knights	F	6-3	210	Jr.	Plainfield, Wis./Tri-County
34	Roderick Goolsby	G/F	6-0	170	Fr.	Chicago, Ill./De LaSalle Institute
40	Eric Burroughs	P	6-5	200	Sr.	St. Paul, Minn./Cretin-Derham Hall
44	Ben Nieman	P	6-5	220	So.	Clear Lake, Iowa
	Andrew Junker	F	6-3	180	Fr.	Stillwater, Minn.

2008-09 SCHEDULE

NOVEMBER

15	at Winona State	7 p.m.
21	vs. Mt. Vernon Nazarene	4 p.m.
22	vs. TBA @ North Central	TBA
29	at UW-La Crosse	7 p.m.

DECEMBER

3	Macalester	7:30 p.m.
6	at Bethel	3 p.m.
8	Gustavus	7:30 p.m.
10	St. Thomas	7:30 p.m.
30	St. Cloud State	8 p.m.

JANUARY

3	at Saint Johns	3 p.m.
5	at Carleton	7:30 p.m.
7	Hamline	7:30 p.m.
14	Concordia	7:45 p.m.
17	St. Olaf	3 p.m.
19	at Augsburg	7:30 p.m.
21	at Macalester	7:30 p.m.
24	Bethel	3 p.m.
28	at Gustavus	7:30 p.m.
31	Saint John's	3 p.m.

FEBRUARY

2	at St. Thomas	7:30 p.m.
4	Carleton	7:30 p.m.
11	at Hamline	7:30 p.m.
14	at St. Olaf	3 p.m.
18	at Concordia	7:45 p.m.
21	Augsburg	3 p.m.

2007-08 RESULTS

NOVEMBER

17	at Winona State	L, 118-53
23	vs. Luther	L, 77-59
24	at Nebraska Wesleyan	L, 75-54
28	St. Thomas	L, 72-65

DECEMBER

1	Saint John's	L, 80-77
3	at Macalester	L, 72-70
5	Hamline	L, 93-83
8	at MSU-Mankato	L, 91-57
29	at Loyola	L, 89-45

JANUARY

5	at St. Olaf	W, 89-75
7	at Gustavus	L, 85-79
12	Carleton	L, 62-51
16	at Augsburg	L, 96-71
19	at Bethel	L, 98-79
21	Concordia	L, 71-44
23	at St. Thomas	L, 100-49
26	at Saint John's	L, 75-61
30	Macalester	L, 68-65

FEBRUARY

2	St. Olaf	L, 58-49
6	Gustavus	L, 93-60
9	Carleton	L, 72-71
11	at Hamline	W, 77-60
16	Bethel	L, 78-61
20	Augsburg	L, 72-57
23	at Concordia	L, 84-77

SAINT MARY'S CARDINALS



2008-09 PREVIEW

Todd Landrum is a basketball coach — he's been a basketball coach for the more than 20 years.

But when he accepted the Saint Mary's University men's basketball position in late April, he also knew that he was going to have to have some experience in the construction field.

Because that's what he's going to be doing — building the Cardinal program.

And he can't wait to get started.

"This is fun," Landrum said. "I'm so grateful to Saint Mary's for giving me the opportunity to be here, and I look forward to making the most of this opportunity."

One thing Landrum made crystal clear from the get-go — Landrum Construction is not in the business of rebuilding.

Building, yes; rebuilding, no.

"You will never hear the word rebuilding used when talking about our program," said Landrum. "That doesn't send the message that we want to convey. We aren't even talking about last year, everyone is focused on this season — and what it's going to take to get this team climbing up the (conference) ladder."

The Cardinals graduated just one senior off last year's team, which gives Landrum a pretty solid foundation with which to begin construction.

The cornerstone of that foundation is sophomore guard Will Wright (Chicago, Ill.), an honorable-mention All-Minnesota Intercollegiate Athletic Conference selection a year ago, as well as a member of the MIAC's All-First Year Team.

Wright finished his first year as the team's scoring leader, averaging 17.3 ppg. Wright, who led the team in scoring in 17 of SMU's 25 games, closed out his freshman year scoring 10 or more points in 22 of SMU's 25 games — including a career-best 31 points against St. Olaf on Jan. 5.

"Will had a great freshman season and we expect him to pick up right where he left off," said Landrum, quickly noting that the sophomore won't have to carry the load alone. "But we're certainly not going to be a one-man show — we've got a number of talented individuals who we will be looking to to step up and contribute."

Landrum isn't about to make any bold predictions as he heads into his first season as the Cardinals' head coach, but he isn't about to sell his squad short, either.

"The way I look at it, there are 11 teams who set out at the beginning of the season in search of one of the (MIAC) playoff spots — ourselves included," Landrum said. "My expectations are high — I want these guys to love the game, to love to compete."

"If we go out and perform to the best of our ability every time we step on the court, as a coach, that's all you can ask for."

2008-09 PLAYER INFORMATION

Players to Watch

Will Wright (So., G, 6-1, 170) All-MIAC H.M., All-MIAC First Year, 17.3 ppg

Lukas Holland (So., G, 5-11, 160) 13.2 ppg, 41 assists, 23 steals

Josh Knights (Jr., F, 6-3, 210) 5.8 ppg, 3.4 rpg

Key Newcomers

Not Available

Key Losses

Eric Lear (Four-year letterwinner, 3.0 ppg, 1.3 rpg)

Nick Carr (Three-year letterwinner, 6.4 ppg, 2.5 rpg)

2007-08 OVERALL STATISTICS

## Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG-FGA	Pct	3FG-FGA	Pct	FT-FTA	Pct	REBOUNDS				PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
											Off	Def	Tot	Avg								
32 Will Wright	25	21	760	30.4	148-312	.474	46-112	.411	90-110	.818	28	67	95	3.8	47	3	49	78	15	35	432	17.3
03 Lukas Holland	25	25	721	28.8	110-265	.415	41-113	.363	69-83	.831	9	42	51	2.0	26	0	41	43	3	23	330	13.2
02 Dan Cormier	14	13	358	25.6	57-123	.463	5-20	.250	26-41	.634	19	60	79	5.6	41	3	28	36	21	18	145	10.4
23 Nick Carr	17	4	298	17.5	45-96	.469	10-26	.385	9-13	.692	15	27	42	2.5	44	2	13	24	11	20	109	6.4
33 Josh Knights	25	23	567	22.7	56-158	.354	29-95	.305	5-9	.556	21	64	85	3.4	36	0	37	41	12	20	146	5.8
50 Michael Rohr	15	3	228	15.2	20-40	.500	2-6	.333	16-19	.842	19	42	61	4.1	35	0	8	16	3	5	58	3.9
24 Mario Allen	24	0	292	12.2	29-101	.287	14-50	.280	10-16	.625	6	18	24	1.0	31	0	20	29	0	12	82	3.4
00 Mikey Sweeney	25	11	393	15.7	28-83	.337	14-33	.424	6-9	.667	9	24	33	1.3	28	0	30	33	0	8	76	3.0
25 Eric Lear	22	1	217	9.9	21-65	.323	5-21	.238	18-29	.621	17	12	29	1.3	38	0	7	20	2	10	65	3.0
12 Brad Knights	24	10	328	13.7	18-55	.327	10-37	.270	6-7	.857	10	25	35	1.5	13	0	14	21	2	7	52	2.2
05 Blake Moses	23	9	418	18.2	15-37	.405	5-11	.455	10-14	.714	15	29	44	1.9	44	0	26	30	0	13	45	2.0
34 Patrick Connolly	13	3	137	10.5	12-21	.571	0-0	.000	1-7	.143	6	10	16	1.2	24	1	3	7	3	1	25	1.9
41 Eric Burroughs	8	0	34	4.3	4-13	.308	2-9	.222	0-0	.000	1	3	4	0.5	2	0	0	1	0	0	10	1.3
44 Ben Nieman	13	0	65	5.0	3-11	.273	0-0	.000	4-7	.571	6	2	8	0.6	8	0	2	6	0	1	10	0.8
30 Gary Seifert	19	2	142	7.5	6-20	.300	1-4	.250	1-4	.250	10	16	26	1.4	18	0	1	8	5	4	14	0.7
20 Jerrod Phipps	4	0	4	1.0	1-2	.500	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	2	1	3	0.8	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0.5
40 Matt Murphy	10	0	34	3.4	1-8	.125	0-3	.000	0-0	.000	1	1	2	0.2	2	0	1	7	0	2	2	0.2
22 Ralph Crews	1	0	4	4.0	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
TEAM																						
Total	25				574-1411	.407	184-540	.341	271-368	.736	229	491	720	28.8	438	9	280	403	77	180	1603	64.1
Opponents	25				753-1469	.513	157-442	.355	351-498	.705	303	642	945	37.8	399	-	432	366	74	222	2014	80.6



ST. OLAF OLES

HEAD COACH - DAN KOSMOSKI



Alma Mater / Year: Univ. of Minnesota
Coaching Experience:
 Assistant Coach, Univ. of Minnesota
 Head Coach, St. Olaf College, 1993-present
Career Record: 141-195
Record at St. Olaf: 141-195 (14 seasons)
Coach's Email: kosmoski@stolaf.edu
Coach's Phone Number: 507-786-3252
Assistant coaches: Tim Langfeldt,
 John Mahal, Matt Eppen

Kosmoski on the 2008-09 Oles - "Each year brings with it new challenges. This year's St. Olaf men's basketball team brings with it a strong nucleus of players at each position. How quickly the experienced players can assist and support a strong group of first years, will be a determining factor to the success of this season. I can tell you right now that this is a team colorful in personality, dedicated to becoming better, and will be fun to coach and watch."

QUICK FACTS

SCHOOL FACTS

Name: St. Olaf College
Location: Northfield, Minn.
Founded: 1874
Enrollment: 3,000
Nickname: Oles
School Colors: Black and Old Gold
President: David Anderson
Athletic Director: Matt McDonald
Senior Woman Administrator: Judy Stromayer
Faculty Athletic Representative: Wes Pearson
Athletic Department Phone: 507-786-3250
Sports Information Director (SID): Mike Ludwig
SID Office Phone: 507-786-3834
SID Cell Phone: 612-203-7463
SID Fax: 507-786-3572
SID E-Mail: ludwigm@stolaf.edu
Press Row Phone: 507-786-3834
Website: www.stolaf.edu/athletics/basketball/men/

TEAM FACTS

Head Coach: Dan Kosmoski (15th Season)
Letterwinners returning/lost: 7/6
Starters Returning/lost: 2/3
2007-08 Overall Record: 12-13
2007-08 MIAC Record (finish): 10-10 (Tied 7th)

TEAM HISTORY

First Year of Men's Basketball: 1906
All-Time Record: N/A
MIAC Record: N/A
MIAC Championships (Last): 1 (1988-89)
MIAC Playoff Titles: None
MIAC Playoff Record: 1-3
NCAA Tournament Appearances: 1
NCAA Tournament Record: 0-1

FACILITY INFORMATION

Arena: Skogland Center
Capacity: 2,008

2008-09 ROSTER

No.	Name	Yr.	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Hometown/High School
1	Alfred Jaryan	Fy	G	5-9	150	Bloomington, Minn./Kennedy
10	Matt Christensen	Sr.	G	6-1	175	Northfield, Minn.
14	Tucker Sheley	So.	G	6-2	180	Backus, Minn./Pequot Lakes
20	Mark Torell	Jr.	G	6-4	190	Plymouth, Minn./Armstrong
22	Nick Ramsay	Fy	F	6-4	205	Northfield, Minn./Lakeville South
24	Bobby Fong	Fy	G	6-3	176	Bloomington, Minn./Kennedy
30	Joe Weber	Jr.	G	6-0	175	Plymouth, Minn./Armstrong
34	Mark Wieloch	Fy	G	6-3	187	Rosemount, Minn.
40	Nate Krosschell	So.	F	6-5	210	Edina, Minn.
42	Kevin Lochner	Fy	F	6-5	184	Spring Grove, Minn.
44	Mitch Haugen	Sr.	F	6-6	225	Rockford, Minn.
50	Stuart Neville	Fy	F	6-7	205	Eden Prairie, Minn./Benilde-St. M.
52	Brady McMahon	Sr.	C	6-8	230	Cottage Grove, Minn./Park
54	Luke Peterson	So.	C	6-8	240	Golden Valley, Minn./Hopkins

2008-09 SCHEDULE

NOVEMBER

15	at Bethany Lutheran	3 p.m.
18	at Hamline	7:45 p.m.
21	at Buena Vista	7 p.m.
24	Luther	7 p.m.

DECEMBER

1	at Martin Luther	7 p.m.
6	at St. Thomas	3 p.m.
10	Carleton	7:30 p.m.
30	at U-South Dakota	7 p.m.

JANUARY

3	at Augsburg	3 p.m.
5	at Saint John's	7:30 p.m.
7	Gustavus	7:30 p.m.
10	at Bethel	3 p.m.
14	Macalester	7:30 p.m.
17	at Saint Mary's	3 p.m.
19	Concordia	7:45 p.m.
24	St. Thomas	3 p.m.
28	Hamline	7:30 p.m.
31	Augsburg	3 p.m.

FEBRUARY

2	at Carleton	7:30 p.m.
4	Saint John's	7:30 p.m.
7	Bethel	3 p.m.
11	at Gustavus	7:30 p.m.
14	Saint Mary's	3 p.m.
18	at Macalester	7:30 p.m.
21	Concordia	3 p.m.

2007-08 RESULTS

NOVEMBER

16	Buena Vista	L, 70-89
19	at Luther	W, 54-43
23	at Pomona-Pitzer	W, 81-78
24	at Claremont-McKenna	L, 48-52
28	at Hamline	L, 84-87

DECEMBER

3	at Concordia	L, 55-62
5	at Augsburg	W, 80-70
8	St. Thomas	L, 78-85
10	Martin Luther	L, 68-75

JANUARY

5	Saint Mary's	L, 75-89
7	Saint John's	W, 71-67
9	at Bethel	L, 77-99
12	Macalester	W, 68-63
16	at Carleton	W, 61-60
19	at Gustavus	L, 52-66
23	Hamline	W, 88-60
26	at St. Thomas	L, 68-75
30	Concordia	W, 69-45

FEBRUARY

2	at Saint Mary's	W 58-49
4	Augsburg	L, 67-75
6	at Saint John's	L, 64-87
9	at Macalester	W, 81-64
13	Bethel	W, 69-65 (OT)
16	Gustavus	W, 68-67
20	Carleton	L, 51-62



2008-09 PREVIEW

The St. Olaf men's basketball team will lean on its talented recruiting class to compliment a core group of returners in search of a trip to the six-team MIAC Playoffs, a feat the 2007-08 squad missed by a game.

Last season the Oles were 10-10 in league play, a record that had been good enough to make every other league tournament in the eight-year history of the format, but finished in a seventh place tie with Augsburg.

This season, 15th year head coach Dan Kosmoski touts a three seniors, five sophomore and juniors and maybe the best recruiting class in his tenure.

Senior big men Brady McMahon and Mitch Haugen will hold down the middle this winter, after each had quality junior seasons. The 6-8 McMahon and the 6-6 Haugen averaged 7.5 and 4.8/points a game, each in about 20 minutes a night, in the team's 12-13 season. The duo has combined to play in 148 career games and will be counted on to play their best in 2008-09.

The Oles will also look to 6-7 first year Stu Neville for extensive time this year in the post. Neville was a starter for Benilde-St. Margaret's Class AAA State Championship team last year.

Nate Krossschell appeared in every game last season, playing 13 minutes a game, and will add depth in the post this season.

The team also added Luke Peterson, a 6-8 sophomore, to the roster.

The team's other senior is Matt Christensen, a point guard who has come

off the bench in each of the last three seasons. Christensen has been a steady defender as a reserve and is expected to take over as a starter this season.

Joining Christensen in the starting backcourt will be Mark Torell. Torell was the Oles' second-leading scoring last winter, getting 10.3 points/game, before he was sidelined with an illness for the team's final eight games.

Bobby Fong will hold down the other starting spot as one of many first years who will impact the team immediately. Fong is an athletic 6-3 guard/forward who played his high school basketball at Bloomington Kennedy with fellow Ole first year teammate Alfie Jaryan. The tandem, who were each three-time all-conference honorees, helped Kennedy to a state tournament appearance last season. Fong is the school's all-time leading scorer.

Jaryon and Mark Wieloch, a first year from Rosemount, will see quality time at the guard spots early and often.

The team has two others, sophomore Tucker Sheley and junior Joe Weber, that have proven experience at the off guard and could see more time this year.

The team also added first years Kevin Lochner and Nick Ramsay to the mix. Lochner came via Spring Grove, where he scored over 1,200 career points and was his conference's player of the year as a senior. Ramsay, an all-conference pick as senior, played his high school basketball at Lakeville South.

2008-09 PLAYER INFORMATION

Players to Watch

Bobby Fong (G/F, Fy, 6-3, 185) Three-time all-conference in high school

Mark Torell (G, Jr., 6-2, 195) 10.4 ppg in 2007-08.

Brady McMahon (F, Sr., 6-8, 220) 7.5 ppg in 2007-08.

Key Newcomers

Mark Wieloch (G, Fy, Rosemount, Minn.)

Alfred Jaryan (G, Fy, Bloomington, Minn./Kennedy)

Stu Neville (F, Fy, Eden Prairie, Minn./Benilde-St. Margaret)

Key Losses

Steve Banick (G, 5-9, 170)

Bobby Hunter (F, 6-4, 205) 2007-08 All-MIAC First Team

Chad Norberg (F, 6-3, 195)

2007-08 OVERALL STATISTICS

##	Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG-FGA	Pct	3FG-FGA	Pct	FT-FTA	Pct	REBOUNDS				PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
												Off	Def	Tot	Avg								
24	Bobby Hunter	25	25	732	29.3	186-354	.525	0-3	.000	80-99	.808	43	109	152	6.1	48	0	42	51	6	14	452	18.1
20	Mark Torell	17	17	495	29.1	67-149	.450	22-64	.344	19-26	.731	22	24	46	2.7	39	1	27	27	4	13	175	10.3
01	Steve Banick	25	25	758	30.3	81-181	.448	22-59	.373	56-65	.862	4	57	61	2.4	60	3	117	68	1	45	240	9.6
40	Chad Norberg	24	23	650	27.1	66-185	.357	38-118	.322	21-35	.600	13	53	66	2.8	27	0	44	25	0	23	191	8.0
52	Brady McMahon	25	18	513	20.5	76-152	.500	0-3	.000	35-48	.729	37	80	117	4.7	70	3	21	29	25	9	187	7.5
44	Mitch Haugen	25	8	439	17.6	41-104	.394	0-0	.000	28-50	.560	29	65	94	3.8	54	1	12	27	14	7	110	4.4
42	Nate Krossschell	25	3	325	13.0	31-68	.456	0-2	.000	14-25	.560	25	61	86	3.4	15	0	9	25	5	4	76	3.0
30	Joe Weber	24	3	207	8.6	26-61	.426	18-50	.360	1-1	1.000	5	12	17	0.7	11	0	11	11	0	9	71	3.0
32	Dan Vander Woude	18	1	182	10.1	22-48	.458	3-12	.250	6-10	.600	0	20	20	1.1	7	0	11	8	1	2	53	2.9
14	Tucker Sheley	17	0	221	13.0	17-45	.378	5-20	.250	10-15	.667	11	14	25	1.5	11	0	15	11	2	12	49	2.9
10	Matt Christensen	22	1	346	15.7	19-53	.358	5-21	.238	11-23	.478	5	12	17	0.8	30	1	39	25	0	22	54	2.5
12	Robert McDonald	8	1	35	4.4	5-11	.455	4-9	.444	2-2	1.000	1	4	5	0.6	1	0	1	3	0	0	16	2.0
22	Brian Hoffman	14	0	79	5.6	9-23	.391	3-8	.375	2-4	.500	6	5	11	0.8	10	0	4	6	0	2	23	1.6
54	Jake Martinson	7	0	36	5.1	3-5	.600	0-0	.000	2-2	1.000	4	7	11	1.6	0	0	1	0	1	0	8	1.1
TEAM																							
	Total	25				649-1439	.451	120-369	.325	287-405	.709	247	570	817	32.7	383	9	354	321	59	162	1705	68.2
	Opponents	25				631-1437	.439	182-452	.403	290-391	.742	270	596	866	34.6	397	-	340	349	84	171	1734	69.4



ST. THOMAS TOMMIES

HEAD COACH - STEVE FRITZ



Alma Mater / Year: St. Thomas '71
Coaching Experience:
 University of St. Thomas, 1980-present
Career Record: 511-238
Record at St. Thomas: 511-238 (28 seasons)
Coach's Email: sjfritz@stthomas.edu
Coach's Phone Number: 651-962-5901
Assistant coaches: Johnny Tauer
 Jon Hughes, Tommy Fritz, Don Johnson

Fritz on the 2008-09 Tommies - "You try to forget the past, but you also use it as some unfinished business. You can't live in the past because everybody you're going to play this year is a new opportunity sitting in front of you. You use it as a challenge to be better than you were a year ago, but you leave it at that. We have a lot to prove on our own right now."

QUICK FACTS

SCHOOL FACTS

Name: University of St. Thomas
Location: St. Paul, Minn.
Founded: 1885
Enrollment: 6,146 undergraduate
Nickname: Tommies
School Colors: Purple and Gray
President: Father Dennis Dease
Athletic Director: Steve Fritz
Senior Woman Administrator: JoAnn Andregg
Faculty Athletic Representative: Steve Hatting
Athletic Department Phone: 651-962-5900
Sports Information Director (SID): Gene McGivern
SID Office Phone: 651-962-5903
SID Cell Phone: 651-686-6399
SID Fax: 651-962-5910
SID E-Mail: ejmcgivern@stthomas.edu
Press Row Phone: 651-962-5924
Website: <http://www.tommiesports.com/mbb/>

TEAM FACTS

Head Coach: Steve Fritz (27th Season)
Letterwinners returning/lost: 11/4
Starters Returning/lost: 5/0
2007-08 Overall Record: 23-5
2007-08 MIAC Record (finish): 17-3 (1st)

TEAM HISTORY

First Year of Men's Basketball: 1904-05
All-Time Record: 1,421-805
MIAC Record: N/A
MIAC Championships (Last): 23 (2007-08)
MIAC Playoff Titles (Last): 8 (2007-08)
MIAC Playoff Record: 22-13
NCAA Tournament Appearances (Last): 9 (2007-08)
NCAA Tournament Record: 9-10

FACILITY INFORMATION

Arena: Schoenecker Arena
Capacity: 2,100

2008-09 ROSTER

No.	Name	Yr.	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Hometown/High School
3	Brett Tuma	Sr.	G	5-10	170	Excelsior, Minn./Minnetonka
4	Tyler Nicolai	So.	G	5-10	155	Minnetonka, Minn./Hopkins
5	Teddy Archer	Jr.	G	6-3	190	Plymouth, Minn./DeLaSalle
10	Peter Leslie	Fy.	G	6-0		West St. Paul, Minn./Sibley
12	Joe Scott	Jr.	G	6-4	190	St. Anthony, Minn./DeLaSalle
14	Jake Dammann	Jr.	G	6-0	160	Bloomington, Minn./Jefferson
20	Alex Healy	So.	G	6-4	175	North Oaks, Minn./White Bear Lk.
22	B.J. Viau	Sr.	F	6-3	190	Apple Valley, Minn./Eastview
24	Lonnie Robinson	Sr.	G	6-2	185	Brooklyn Park, Minn./Osseo
30	Anders Halvorsen	So.	F	6-8	200	St. Paul, Minn./Henry Sibley
34	Josh Peltier	Jr.	F	6-4	215	St. Paul, Minn./Cretin-D.H.
40	Sam Eicher	Jr.	C	6-6	215	Eden Prairie, Minn.
42	Michael Pohl	So.	F	6-5	185	St. Anthony, Minn./St. Agnes
44	Bryan Milliard	So.	F	6-5	210	Sleepy Eye, Minn./St. Mary's
50	David Baker	So.	C	6-6	205	Long Lake, Minn./Orono
52	Al McCoy	Sr.	F	6-6	250	St. Paul, Minn./Cretin-D.H.
	Brady Ervin	So.	G	6-2	210	Eden Prairie, Minn.
	Greg Morse	Fy.	F	6-5	200	St. Paul, Minn./Como Park
	Fritz Waldvogel	Fy.	G	5-9	160	Mendota Hts, Minn./St. Thomas Acad.

2008-09 SCHEDULE

NOVEMBER

21	at Pomona-Pitzer	7 p.m.
22	at Occidental	7 p.m.
25	UW-River Falls	7 p.m.

DECEMBER

3	Concordia	7:30 p.m.
6	St. Olaf	3 p.m.
8	Augsburg	7:30 p.m.
10	at Saint Mary's	7:30 p.m.
20	UW-La Crosse	3 p.m.
30	at Concordia-St. Paul	7 p.m.

JANUARY

3	Macalester	3 p.m.
7	at Bethel	7:30 p.m.
10	Carleton	3 p.m.
14	at Saint John's	7:30 p.m.
17	Gustavus	3 p.m.
19	at Hamline	7:30 p.m.
21	at Concordia	7:30 p.m.
24	at St. Olaf	3 p.m.
28	at Augsburg	7:30 p.m.
31	at Macalester	3 p.m.

FEBRUARY

2	Saint Mary's	7:30 p.m.
7	at Carleton	3 p.m.
11	Bethel	7:30 p.m.
14	at Gustavus	3 p.m.
18	at Saint John's	7:30 p.m.
21	at Hamline	3 p.m.

2007-08 RESULTS

NOVEMBER

16	vs Otterbein	W, 73-67
17	at Wooster	L, 79-85
20	at UW-River Falls	W, 79-67
24	at Winona State	W, 83-82 (OT)
28	at Saint Mary's	W, 72-65

DECEMBER

1	at UW-La Crosse	W, 73-59
3	Hamline	W, 72-64
5	at Macalester	L, 70-72
8	at St. Olaf	W, 85-78

JANUARY

5	Carleton	W, 81-71
7	Bethel	W, 83-77 (OT)
9	at Augsburg	W, 80-72
12	at Gustavus	L, 58-59
16	Concordia	W, 74-65
21	Saint John's	W, 71-58
23	Saint Mary's	W, 100-49
26	St. Olaf	W, 75-68
30	at Hamline	W, 92-75

FEBRUARY

2	at Carleton	W, 71-64
4	Macalester	W, 100-48
6	at Bethel	W, 84-68
9	Gustavus	W, 76-68
13	Augsburg	W, 72-60
20	at Concordia	L, 57-67
23	at Saint John's	W, 82-63

MIAC PLAYOFFS

28	Bethel	W, 69-68
3/1	Gustavus	W, 76-73

NCAA TOURNAMENT

3/7	Buena Vista	L, 70-72
-----	-------------	----------

ST. THOMAS TOMMIES



2008-09 PREVIEW

After its 2007-2008 team graduated three dominant seniors, St. Thomas came into last men's basketball season as a big question mark. With several unproven players on the roster, some wondered if Coach Steve Fritz' squad, minus All-Americans Isaac Rosefelt and Bryan Schnettler and All-MIAC Mike Keating, would even make the six-team MIAC playoffs.

St. Thomas responded with an upset victory over Division II goliath Winona State on the road in November, then won 19 of 22 games against conference teams to sweep the MIAC regular-season and playoff titles for the third year in a row. They pulled away late to win the regular-season race by three games, but needed second-half comebacks to outlast Bethel and Gustavus in the conference playoffs.

The Tommies return their top 11 scorers from a 23-5 team that lost in the NCAA playoffs, 72-70, to another deep and athletic team, Buena Vista. That was UST's lone home loss in 13 games last season. The Tommies have won 34 consecutive home games vs. conference teams and are 46-5 in Schoenecker Arena over the last four seasons.

Thanks in part to last season's victory over Winona State, which is 90-2 since January 2006, UST was ranked in the top five nationally in at least two Division III preseason polls.

While Fritz likes his squad's experience and talent, he doesn't put much stock in polls and preseason talk. He knows his team will have to earn everything its gets on the conference and national scene. "If they want to look at the Winona game and rank us No. 1 in Division II, fine, just don't rank us No. 1 in Division III," Fritz joked. "I told our players that if we thought we had a target on our backs coming off last season, the high rankings in the preseason polls only made the bulls-eye bigger."

Fritz expects that one year of experience together will help his team win more close games in 2008-09. Last season the Toms were 3-3 in games decided in overtime or by two or less points -- and 20-2 in all other contests.

The Toms showed exceptional balance and depth in 2007-08. St. Thomas' bench scored 31 points a game last season, double the average of the previous season.

Fifth-year senior Lonnie Robinson, a defensive stopper, brings a magic touch. Robinson, an All-American pitcher in baseball, has been a part of 13 conference championship teams -- regular-season and playoff -- in basketball and baseball. He averaged 7.7 ppg, 3.3 apg and 2.7 rpg last season, and UST is 70-15 in his three seasons of basketball.

Senior forward B.J. Viau was one of the MIAC's surprise performers of 2007-08 and made the conference All-Defensive Team. A strong rebounder and defender, Viau averaged 18 ppg over the last four games and on the season averaged 10.1 points, 5.5 rebounds and 2.5 assists a game. Anders Halvorsen, a 6-8 sophomore who can score from the inside or outside, and junior Josh Peltier add depth at forward.

Joe Scott (15.9 ppg, 75 treys) and Tyler Nicolai (10.2 ppg, 53 treys) are exceptional shooters. Scott, who made All-MIAC after shooting 41% from behind the arc, has 133 career 3-pointers, including his 58 at Division II Colorado-Coloado Springs in 2006-07. UST was 18-0 last season when Nicolai scored seven or more points. Senior Brett Tuma, junior Teddy Archer and sophomore Alex Healy add depth in the guard court.

Senior Al McCoy, the conference's Sixth Player of the Year, joins juniors David Baker and Sam Eicher at center. UST was 11-0 last season when McCoy scored eight or more points. As many as four newcomers could contribute, including three who have made their mark in football for the Tommies' conference runner-up team. Point guard Fritz Waldvogel, who has led St. Thomas Academy to a pair of top-two Class 3A finishes in basketball, was the MIAC's top freshman playmaker this fall as a wide receiver and returner. Greg Morse made honorable mention all-state at St. Paul Como and could help at forward after showing strong potential at quarterback in football. Sophomore Brady Ervin, who leads the conference in interceptions in 2008 after two years as a football walk-on at Iowa State, is also a strong defensive player in basketball.

Freshman guard Peter Leslie helped Henry Simley to 4A state runner-up honors, and his 1,279 points there broke the school career scoring record. His brother Dan, a senior All-MIAC baseball player, has played on three conference title teams for St. Thomas.

2008-09 PLAYER INFORMATION

Players to Watch

Joe Scott (Jr., G, 6-3) All-MIAC, 15.9 ppg, 75 treys, 41% 3FG

Lonnie Robinson (Sr., G, 6-2) Two-time All-MIAC Defensive Team

B.J. Viau (Sr., F, 6-3) MIAC All-Defensive team; 10.1 ppg, 5.5 rpg, 2.5 apg

Tyler Nicolai (So., G, 5-10) 10.1 ppg, 2.5 apg, 53 treys, .421 3FG%

Al McCoy (Sr., C, 6-6) MIAC Sixth Man of the Year; .661 FG%, 7.1 ppg

David Baker (Jr., C, 6-6) 2-year career: 43 games, 179 points, 95 rebs

Key Newcomers

Greg Morse (Fy., F, 6-5, St. Paul, Minn./Como Park)

Fritz Waldvogel (Fy., G, 5-9, Mendota Hts., Minn./St. Thomas Academy)

Peter Leslie (Fy., G, 6-1, West St. Paul, Minn./Henry Simley)

Key Losses

Not Available

2007-08 OVERALL STATISTICS

## Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG-FGA	Pct	3FG-FGA	Pct	FT-FTA	Pct	REBOUNDS				PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
											Off	Def	Tot	Avg								
12 Joe Scott	28	28	909	32.5	166-346	.480	75-184	.408	38-54	.704	23	71	94	3.4	49	0	31	49	11	33	445	15.9
04 Tyler Nicolai	28	28	786	28.1	100-206	.485	53-126	.421	33-43	.767	9	54	63	2.3	53	0	69	43	6	22	286	10.2
22 B.J. Viau	27	26	665	24.6	113-199	.568	2-14	.143	45-67	.672	49	100	149	5.5	64	3	69	50	13	50	273	10.1
24 Lonnie Robinson	28	28	679	24.3	75-165	.455	16-47	.340	50-75	.667	26	49	75	2.7	57	1	92	56	7	46	216	7.7
52 Al McCoy	28	0	468	16.7	74-112	.661	0-0	.000	50-74	.676	45	45	90	3.2	58	1	44	33	7	25	198	7.1
50 David Baker	28	28	375	13.4	63-108	.583	0-0	.000	25-32	.781	28	44	72	2.6	30	0	16	19	7	13	151	5.4
05 Teddy Archer	28	0	439	15.7	47-109	.431	7-17	.412	37-59	.627	29	36	65	2.3	54	1	53	44	10	26	138	4.9
40 Sam Eicher	19	0	144	7.6	36-59	.610	0-1	.000	14-16	.875	17	19	36	1.9	21	1	10	7	1	5	86	4.5
30 Anders Halvorsen	28	0	252	9.0	42-95	.442	8-31	.258	3-10	.300	5	27	32	1.1	24	0	11	17	17	3	95	3.4
03 Brett Tuma	28	0	294	10.5	29-64	.453	7-25	.280	11-12	.917	7	25	32	1.1	27	0	25	15	0	15	76	2.7
20 Alex Healy	22	1	166	7.5	22-44	.500	10-27	.370	5-7	.714	1	19	20	0.9	11	0	11	15	4	4	59	2.7
32 Tommy Shimek	20	0	138	6.9	17-34	.500	5-8	.625	6-8	.750	11	8	19	1.0	34	0	3	7	2	3	45	2.3
34 Josh Peltier	25	1	204	8.2	18-36	.500	0-1	.000	19-28	.679	14	30	44	1.8	30	0	23	22	3	3	55	2.2
14 Grant Hennington	12	0	48	4.0	6-8	.750	2-3	.667	2-6	.333	1	6	7	0.6	8	0	7	0	0	3	16	1.3
10 Matt Zittlow	16	0	79	4.9	6-16	.375	1-8	.125	5-6	.833	0	7	7	0.4	10	0	4	4	1	5	18	1.1
44 Bryan Milliard	2	0	0	0.0	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	1	1	2	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
42 Ryan Fahey	1	0	0	0.0	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0.0
TEAM																						
Total	28				814-1601	.508	186-492	.378	343-497	.690	307	579	886	31.6	530	7	468	384	89	257	2157	77.0
Opponents	28				682-1464	.466	151-432	.350	369-519	.711	276	575	851	30.4	493	-	356	503	76	180	1884	67.3

MEN'S BASKETBALL HISTORY AND RECORDS

MIAC MEN'S BASKETBALL TITLES WON OR SHARED (1920-2008)

Institution	No.	Last Title
University of St. Thomas	23	2007-08
Hamline University	19	1959-60
Gustavus Adolphus College	16	2004-05
Augsburg College	13	1998-99
Saint John's University	7	2000-01
Carleton College	4	2005-06
UM-Duluth	4	1961-62
St. Olaf College	3	1988-89
Concordia College	3	1982-83
Macalester College	2	1980-81
Saint Mary's University	2	1939-40

ALL-TIME MIAC TEAM RECORDS

Points Scored:	Game:	128	Gustavus (vs. STO)	2/19/94
	Season:	2,542	St. Thomas (All Games)	1971-72
Field Goals:	Game:	50	Augsburg (vs. CON)	2/6/74
	Season:	941	Saint John's	1977-78
Field Goal %:	Game:	.800	Gustavus (vs. STO)	2/19/94
	Season:	.547	Hamline	1976-77
Free Throws:	Game:	39	Augsburg (vs. HU)	1982-83
	Season:	560	Saint John's	1977-78
Free Throw %:	Game:	1.000 (25/25)	Concordia (vs. BU)	2/2/04
	Season:	.801	Bethel	2007-08
Rebounds:	Game:	65	Bethel (vs. MAC)	1/10/80
	Season:	1,341	Saint John's	1961-62

ALL-TIME MIAC INDIVIDUAL RECORDS

Points Scored:	Game:	52	Devean George, AUG (vs. CAR)	1/16/99
	Season:	685	Al Frost, HU	1967-68
	Career:	2,357	Frank Wachlarowicz, SJU	1975-79
Field Goals:	Game:	22	Geoffrey McCray, STO	1/31/76
	Season:	421	Brian Ammann, AUG	1984-85
	Career:	833	Brian Ammann, AUG	1981-85
Field Goal %:	Game:	1.000 (11/11)	Kipp Christianson, SJU (vs. MAC)	1/13/97
		1.000 (9/9)	Tim Brown, GAC (vs. BU)	2/18/04
	Season:	.766	Travis Weiss, SJU	1993-94
	Career:	.732	Travis Weiss, SJU	1990-94
Free Throws:	Game:	21	D.L. Smith, GAC (vs. UMD)	1/9/57
	Season:	162	Frank Wachlarowicz, SJU	1977-78
	Career:	638	Dave Theis, SMU	1955-59
Free Throw %:	Game:	1.000 (16/16)	Keith Eckhoff, CON (vs. BU)	2/2/04
	Season:	.971	Dave Boots, AUG	1977-78
	Career:	.879	Dave Boots, AUG	1977-79
Rebounds:	Game:	33	Mel Kohorst, SJU (vs. AUG)	2/19/62
	Season:	375	Mel Kohorst, SJU	1961-62
	Career:	1093	Frank Wachlarowicz, SJU	1975-79
3-pt FGs:	Game:	11	Larry Bassett, SJU (vs. MAC)	1991-92
		11	Bryan Flam, CON (vs. STO)	1989-90
	Season:	84	Bryan Schnettler, UST	2006-07
	Career:	222	Patrick Russell, MAC	1998-03

ALL-TIME MIAC CHAMPIONS

Year	Champion	1938-39	Hamline	1955-56	Gustavus	1974-75	Gustavus	1991-92	Gustavus
1920-21	Carleton		Saint Mary's	1956-57	Hamline	1975-76	Augsburg		St. Thomas
1921-22	Carleton	1939-40	Saint Mary's	1957-58	* UM-Duluth	1976-77	Augsburg	1992-93	Saint John's
1922-23	Carleton	1940-41	Hamline	1958-59	* UM-Duluth	1977-78	Saint John's	1993-94	St. Thomas
1923-24	St. Thomas	1941-42	Hamline	1959-60	Hamline	1978-79	Saint John's	1994-95	St. Thomas
1924-25	Gustavus	1942-43	Hamline	1960-61	* UM-Duluth	1979-80	Augsburg	1995-96	Gustavus
1925-26	Gustavus	1943-44	No Champion	1961-62	* UM-Duluth	1980-81	Macalester	1996-97	Gustavus
1926-27	Augsburg	1944-45	No Champion	1962-63	Augsburg		St. Thomas	1997-98	Augsburg
1927-28	Gustavus	1945-46	Augsburg	1963-64	Augsburg	1981-82	Concordia	1998-99	Augsburg
1928-29	St. Olaf		St. Thomas	1964-65	Augsburg	1982-83	Concordia	1999-00	St. Thomas
1929-30	St. Olaf	1946-47	Hamline	1965-66	St. Thomas	1983-84	Augsburg	2000-01	Saint John's
1930-31	Concordia	1947-48	Hamline	1966-67	St. Thomas	1984-85	Augsburg	2001-02	St. Thomas
1931-32	Hamline	1948-49	Hamline	1967-68	Gustavus	1985-86	Saint John's	2002-03	St. Thomas
1932-33	Hamline		St. Thomas	1968-69	Saint John's	1986-87	Saint John's	2003-04	Gustavus
1933-34	Hamline	1949-50	Hamline	1969-70	St. Thomas	1987-88	Gustavus	2004-05	Gustavus
1934-35	Hamline	1950-51	Hamline	1970-71	St. Thomas	1988-89	St. Olaf	2005-06	St. Thomas
1935-36	Hamline	1951-52	Hamline	1971-72	St. Thomas		St. Thomas		Carleton
1936-37	Macalester	1952-53	Hamline	1972-73	St. Thomas	1989-90	St. Thomas	2006-07	St. Thomas
1937-38	Gustavus	1953-54	Gustavus	1973-74	St. Thomas	1990-91	Gustavus	2007-08	St. Thomas
	Hamline	1954-55	Gustavus	1974-75	Augsburg		St. Thomas		

* No Longer a Member of the MIAC

MEN'S BASKETBALL AWARDS AND HONORS

2007-08 ALL-CONFERENCE TEAM

Name	School	Yr	Pos.	Hometown
Brady Brink	Saint John's	Sr.	Wing	Waconia, Minn.
Jon Cassens	Augsburg	So.	Guard	Prior Lake, Minn.
Tom Conboy	Macalester	Sr.	Forward	Chanhassen, Minn.
Tommy Drake	Carleton	Sr.	Wing	Eden Prairie, Minn.
Bobby Hunter	St. Olaf	Sr.	Forward	West St. Paul, Minn.
Zach Johnson	Carleton	Jr.	Forward	Apple Valley, Minn.
Ryan Lieser	Saint John's	Sr.	Wing	Cold Spring, Minn.
Luke Linz	Concordia	Sr.	Forward	Watkins, Minn.
Tim Madson	Bethel	Jr.	Guard	Redwood Falls, Minn.
Mike Moberg	Bethel	Jr.	Center	Plymouth, Minn.
Joe Scott	St. Thomas	So.	Guard	St. Anthony, Minn.
Kane Sivesind	Gustavus	Sr.	Wing	Madison, Wis.
Femi Solaja	Augsburg	Sr.	Center	Cottage Grove, Minn.
Trevor Wittwer	Gustavus	Sr.	Wing	Redwood Falls, Minn.
Abe Woldelessie	Macalester	Sr.	Guard	Richfield, Minn.

PLAYER OF THE YEAR

Luke Linz	Concordia	Sr.	Forward	Watkins, Minn.
-----------	-----------	-----	---------	----------------

SIXTH MAN OF THE YEAR

Al McCoy	St. Thomas	Jr.	Forward	St. Paul, Minn.
----------	------------	-----	---------	-----------------

COACH OF THE YEAR

Steve Fritz	University of St. Thomas
-------------	--------------------------

ALL-DEFENSIVE TEAM

Brady Brink	Saint John's	Sr.	Wing	Waconia, Minn.
Tommy Drake	Carleton	Sr.	Wing	Eden Prairie, Minn.
Lonnie Robinson	St. Thomas	Sr.	Guard	Brooklyn Park, Minn.
Kane Sivesind	Gustavus	Sr.	Wing	Madison, Wis.
B.J. Viau	St. Thomas	Jr.	Guard	Apple Valley, Minn.

ALL FIRST-YEAR TEAM

Eric Clute	Hamline	Fy.	Guard	Hawley, Minn.
Carl Hipp	Hamline	Fy.	Center	Little Canada, Minn.
Tyler Nicolai	St. Thomas	Fy.	Guard	Minnetonka, Minn.
Chris Schwartz	Saint John's	Fy.	Wing	Sioux Falls, S.D.
Will Wright	Saint Mary's	Fy.	Guard	Chicago, Ill.

MIAC TEAMS IN THE NCAA TOURNAMENT

Team	Years Participated	Yrs	Won	Lost
Augsburg	1985-98-99	3	1	4
Bethel	1991	1	0	1
Carleton	2006	1	0	1
Concordia	1996	1	0	1
Gustavus	1987-89-92-96-97-98-99-01-02-03-04-05	12	19	12
Hamline	1975-77	2	4	3
Saint John's	1985-86-88-93-95-00-01-07	7	4	8
St. Thomas	1990-93-94-95-00-02-06-07-08	9	10	9

2007-08 ATHLETES OF THE WEEK

12/10/2007	Tom Conboy, Macalester College
12/10/2007	Tyler Nicolai, University of St. Thomas
12/17/2007	Femi Solaja, Augsburg College
1/7/2008	Eric Clute, Hamline University
1/14/2008	Trevor Wittwer, Gustavus Adolphus College
1/21/2008	Tim Madson, Bethel University
1/28/2008	Zach Johnson, Carleton College
2/4/2008	Bryan Rosett, Carleton College
2/4/2008	Joe Scott, University of St. Thomas
2/11/2008	Joe Scott, University of St. Thomas
2/11/2008	Femi Solaja, Augsburg College
2/18/2008	Ryan Lieser, Saint John's University
2/25/2008	Zach Johnson, Carleton College
2/25/2008	Luke Linz, Concordia College
3/3/2008	Al McCoy, University of St. Thomas

MVP & COACH OF THE YEAR

Year	Most Valuable Player	Coach of the Year
1990	Scott Thompson, St. Thomas	Steve Fritz, St. Thomas
1991	Dale Turnquist, Bethel	Steve Fritz, St. Thomas
		Mark Hanson, Gustavus
		George Palke, Bethel
1992	Jay Klagge, Gustavus	Mark Hanson, Gustavus
1993	Gerrick Monroe, Carleton	Jim Smith, Saint John's
1994	Brent Longval, St. Thomas	Steve Fritz, St. Thomas
	Travis Weiss, Saint John's	
1995	Karnell James, St. Thomas	Steve Fritz, St. Thomas
1996	Scott Lauinger, Gustavus	Mark Hanson, Gustavus
1997	Karnell James, St. Thomas	Mark Hanson, Gustavus
		Steve Fritz, St. Thomas
1998	Devean George, Augsburg	Brian Ammann, Augsburg
		Mark Hanson, Gustavus
1999	Devean George, Augsburg	Brian Ammann, Augsburg
2000	Troy Bigalke, Saint John's	Steve Fritz, St. Thomas
	Jeffrey Reed, Augsburg	
2001	Troy Bigalke, Saint John's	Jim Smith, Saint John's
2002	Mark Buri, St. Thomas	Steve Fritz, St. Thomas
2003	Andy Gilbert, Bethel	Steve Fritz, St. Thomas
2004	Ben Van Thorre, Macalester	Mark Hanson, Gustavus
2005	Doug Espenson, Gustavus	Mark Hanson, Gustavus
2006	Issac Rosefelt, St. Thomas	Guy Kalland, Carleton
2007	Issac Rosefelt, St. Thomas	Steve Fritz, St. Thomas
2008	Luke Linz, Concordia	Steve Fritz, St. Thomas

MEN'S BASKETBALL 2007-08 INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

SCORING

##	Player-Team	G	FG	3FG	FT	Pts	Avg/G
1.	Tom Conboy-MAC	20	185	22	76	468	23.4
2.	Tim Madson-BU	20	142	39	88	411	20.6
3.	Zach Johnson-CAR	19	133	25	92	383	20.2
4.	Will Wright-SMU	20	130	39	84	383	19.2
5.	Luke Linz-CC	20	140	8	89	377	18.9
6.	Bobby Hunter-STO	20	153	0	64	370	18.5
7.	Abe Woldelessie-MAC	20	140	44	44	368	18.4
8.	Brady Brink-SJU	20	144	22	40	350	17.5
9.	Joe Scott-UST	20	124	57	25	330	16.5
10.	Ryan Lieser-SJU	18	100	29	60	289	16.1
11.	Jon Cassens-AUG	20	111	32	67	321	16.1

REBOUNDING

##	Player-Team	G	OFF	DEF	TOT	Avg/G
1.	Tom Conboy-MAC	20	52	162	214	10.7
2.	Femi Solaja-AUG	20	63	138	201	10.1
3.	Mike Moberg-BU	20	68	114	182	9.1
4.	Brady Brink-SJU	20	47	127	174	8.7
5.	Bryan Rosett-CAR	20	43	95	138	6.9
6.	Aaron Burtzel-SJU	20	54	80	134	6.7
7.	Hipp, Carl-HU	20	55	73	128	6.4
	Bobby Hunter-STO	20	41	87	128	6.4
9.	Luke Linz-CC	20	32	94	126	6.3
10.	Nate Alm-AUG	20	48	76	124	6.2
11.	Zach Johnson-CAR	19	21	96	117	6.2

FIELD GOAL PCT (Min. 3.0 made per game)

##	Player-Team	G	FG	FGA	Pct
1.	Femi Solaja-AUG	20	110	182	.604
2.	B.J. Viau-UST	19	75	131	.573
3.	Trevor Wittwer-GAC	20	114	202	.564
4.	Nate Alm-AUG	20	81	146	.555
5.	Hipp, Carl-HU	20	118	218	.541
6.	Bryan Rosett-CAR	20	104	193	.539
7.	Bobby Hunter-STO	20	153	284	.539
8.	Mike Moberg-BU	20	115	215	.535
9.	Sam Paulson-GAC	20	63	118	.534
10.	Luke Linz-CC	20	140	272	.515

ASSISTS

##	Player-Team	G	Assists	Avg/G
1.	Abe Woldelessie-MAC	20	101	5.05
2.	Steve Banick-STO	20	95	4.75
3.	Jon Cassens-AUG	20	91	4.55
4.	Justin Kozlowski-AUG	20	83	4.15
5.	Zach Johnson-CAR	19	70	3.68
6.	Ryan Lieser-SJU	18	61	3.39
7.	Karl Olson-CC	20	64	3.20
8.	Nick Johnson-SJU	20	63	3.15
9.	Lonnie Robinson-UST	20	62	3.10
	Hayes, Brandon-HU	20	62	3.10
	Aaron Burtzel-SJU	20	62	3.10

FREE THROW PCT (Min. 2.0 made per game)

##	Player-Team	G	FTM	FTA	Pct
1.	Kyle Hamblett-MAC	20	41	46	.891
2.	Tim Madson-BU	20	88	101	.871
3.	Steve Banick-STO	20	47	54	.870
	Erik Lien-CC	20	47	54	.870
5.	Will Wright-SMU	20	84	100	.840
6.	Jon Cassens-AUG	20	67	80	.838
7.	Clute, Eric-HU	16	72	86	.837
8.	Lukas Holland-SMU	20	55	67	.821
9.	Bobby Hunter-STO	20	64	79	.810
10.	Bryan Rosett-CAR	20	61	76	.803

STEALS

##	Player-Team	G	Steals	Avg/G
1.	Karl Olson-CC	20	43	2.15
2.	Lonnie Robinson-UST	20	39	1.95
3.	B.J. Viau-UST	19	36	1.89
4.	Kyle Hamblett-MAC	20	33	1.65
5.	Zach Johnson-CAR	19	31	1.63
6.	Steve Banick-STO	20	32	1.60
7.	Brady Brink-SJU	20	31	1.55
8.	Will Wright-SMU	20	29	1.45
9.	Thrasher, Tony-HU	20	28	1.40
	Nick Johnson-SJU	20	28	1.40

3-POINT FG PCT (Min. 1.0 made per game)

##	Player-Team	G	3FG	FGA	Pct
1.	Jason Weischedel-CAR	16	16	33	.485
2.	Thrasher, Tony-HU	20	33	74	.446
3.	Justin Kozlowski-AUG	20	36	82	.439
4.	Jesse Van Sickle-GAC	20	34	78	.436
5.	Joe Scott-UST	20	57	132	.432
6.	Carter Biewen-CAR	20	43	103	.417
7.	Lukas Holland-SMU	20	37	91	.407
8.	Will Wright-SMU	20	39	96	.406

3-POINT FG MADE

##	Player-Team	G	3FG	Avg/G
1.	Joe Scott-UST	20	57	2.85
2.	Brian Ranwick-MAC	20	50	2.50
3.	Chris Schwartz-SJU	20	45	2.25
4.	Abe Woldelessie-MAC	20	44	2.20
5.	Carter Biewen-CAR	20	43	2.15
6.	Will Wright-SMU	20	39	1.95
	Tim Madson-BU	20	39	1.95
8.	Lukas Holland-SMU	20	37	1.85

BLOCKED SHOTS

##	Player-Team	G	Blocks	Avg/G
1.	Mike Moberg-BU	20	52	2.60
2.	Hipp, Carl-HU	20	38	1.90
3.	Brady Brink-SJU	20	29	1.45
4.	Luke Linz-CC	20	23	1.15
5.	Brady McMahon-STO	20	21	1.05
6.	Trevor Wittwer-GAC	20	18	0.90
7.	Anders Halvorsen-UST	20	17	0.85
	Femi Solaja-AUG	20	17	0.85
9.	Sam Paulson-GAC	20	14	0.70

OFFENSIVE REBOUNDS

##	Player-Team	G	No.	Avg/G
1.	Mike Moberg-BU	20	68	3.40
2.	Femi Solaja-AUG	20	63	3.15
3.	Hipp, Carl-HU	20	55	2.75
4.	Aaron Burtzel-SJU	20	54	2.70
5.	Tom Conboy-MAC	20	52	2.60
6.	Nate Alm-AUG	20	48	2.40
7.	Brady Brink-SJU	20	47	2.35
8.	Bryan Rosett-CAR	20	43	2.15

DEFENSIVE REBOUNDS

##	Player-Team	G	No.	Avg/G
1.	Tom Conboy-MAC	20	162	8.10
2.	Femi Solaja-AUG	20	138	6.90
3.	Brady Brink-SJU	20	127	6.35
4.	Mike Moberg-BU	20	114	5.70
5.	Zach Johnson-CAR	19	96	5.05
6.	Bryan Rosett-CAR	20	95	4.75
7.	Luke Linz-CC	20	94	4.70
8.	Bobby Hunter-STO	20	87	4.35

MEN'S BASKETBALL 2007-08 TEAM STATISTICS

SCORING OFFENSE

##	Team	G	W-L	Pts	Avg/G
1.	Univ. of St. Thomas	20	17-3	1555	77.8
2.	Bethel University	20	11-9	1477	73.8
3.	Augsburg College	20	10-10	1463	73.2
4.	Hamline University	20	6-14	1452	72.6
5.	Gustavus Adolphus	20	14-6	1415	70.8
6.	Macalester College	20	4-16	1393	69.7
7.	Saint John's Univ.	20	11-9	1388	69.4
8.	St. Olaf College	20	10-10	1384	69.2
9.	Carleton College	20	13-7	1374	68.7
10.	Concordia College	20	12-8	1362	68.1
11.	Saint Mary's Univ.	20	2-18	1335	66.8

SCORING DEFENSE

##	Team	G	Pts	Avg/G
1.	Carleton College	20	1284	64.2
2.	Gustavus Adolphus	20	1294	64.7
3.	Univ. of St. Thomas	20	1311	65.6
4.	Concordia College	20	1322	66.1
5.	Saint John's Univ.	20	1361	68.1
6.	Augsburg College	20	1386	69.3
7.	St. Olaf College	20	1397	69.8
8.	Bethel University	20	1429	71.4
9.	Saint Mary's Univ.	20	1564	78.2
10.	Macalester College	20	1624	81.2
11.	Hamline University	20	1626	81.3

SCORING MARGIN

##	Team	G	OFF	DEF	Margin
1.	Univ. of St. Thomas	20	77.8	65.6	+12.2
2.	Gustavus Adolphus	20	70.8	64.7	+6.1
3.	Carleton College	20	68.7	64.2	+4.5
4.	Augsburg College	20	73.2	69.3	+3.8
5.	Bethel University	20	73.8	71.4	+2.4
6.	Concordia College	20	68.1	66.1	+2.0
7.	Saint John's Univ.	20	69.4	68.1	+1.3
8.	St. Olaf College	20	69.2	69.8	-0.7
9.	Hamline University	20	72.6	81.3	-8.7
10.	Saint Mary's Univ.	20	66.8	78.2	-11.4
11.	Macalester College	20	69.7	81.2	-11.5

FREE THROW PERCENTAGES

##	Team	G	FTM	FTA	Pct
1.	Bethel University	20	285	356	.801
2.	Saint Mary's Univ.	20	227	301	.754
3.	Hamline University	20	263	354	.743
4.	Augsburg College	20	271	368	.736
5.	Concordia College	20	274	373	.735
6.	Saint John's Univ.	20	207	283	.731
7.	Carleton College	20	267	375	.712
8.	St. Olaf College	20	241	340	.709
9.	Univ. of St. Thomas	20	243	352	.690
10.	Gustavus Adolphus	20	218	320	.681
11.	Macalester College	20	182	281	.648

FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGES

##	Team	G	FG	FGA	Pct
1.	Univ. of St. Thomas	20	586	1155	.507
2.	Gustavus Adolphus	20	546	1123	.486
3.	Augsburg College	20	524	1095	.479
4.	Carleton College	20	483	1049	.460
5.	Concordia College	20	503	1094	.460
6.	Bethel University	20	530	1164	.455
7.	Saint John's Univ.	20	529	1168	.453
8.	St. Olaf College	20	523	1155	.453
9.	Hamline University	20	540	1215	.444
10.	Macalester College	20	525	1193	.440
11.	Saint Mary's Univ.	20	477	1119	.426

FIELD GOAL PCT DEFENSE

##	Team	G	FG	FGA	Pct
1.	Concordia College	20	474	1119	.424
2.	Bethel University	20	501	1146	.437
3.	Carleton College	20	496	1134	.437
4.	Saint John's Univ.	20	494	1108	.446
5.	St. Olaf College	20	515	1150	.448
6.	Gustavus Adolphus	20	478	1066	.448
7.	Augsburg College	20	524	1147	.457
8.	Univ. of St. Thomas	20	478	1027	.465
9.	Hamline University	20	577	1204	.479
10.	Saint Mary's Univ.	20	586	1169	.501
11.	Macalester College	20	643	1260	.510

3-POINT FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGES

##	Team	G	FG	FGA	Pct
1.	Univ. of St. Thomas	20	140	362	.387
2.	Augsburg College	20	144	378	.381
3.	Bethel University	20	132	347	.380
4.	Gustavus Adolphus	20	105	277	.379
5.	Carleton College	20	141	377	.374
6.	Saint Mary's Univ.	20	154	440	.350
7.	Hamline University	20	109	314	.347
8.	Saint John's Univ.	20	123	358	.344
9.	Concordia College	20	82	240	.342
10.	St. Olaf College	20	97	290	.334
11.	Macalester College	20	161	496	.325

REBOUNDING MARGIN

##	Team	G	TEAM	Avg	OPP	Avg	Margin
1.	Saint John's Univ.	20	704	35.2	619	31.0	+4.2
2.	Bethel University	20	709	35.5	629	31.5	+4.0
3.	Concordia College	20	671	33.5	595	29.8	+3.8
4.	Gustavus Adolphus	20	670	33.5	600	30.0	+3.5
5.	Augsburg College	20	663	33.2	611	30.6	+2.6
6.	Univ. of St. Thomas	20	634	31.7	592	29.6	+2.1
7.	Carleton College	20	646	32.3	649	32.5	-0.2
8.	St. Olaf College	20	658	32.9	675	33.8	-0.8
9.	Hamline University	20	655	32.8	682	34.1	-1.3
10.	Saint Mary's Univ.	20	587	29.4	728	36.4	-7.0
11.	Macalester College	20	575	28.8	792	39.6	-10.8

TURNOVER MARGIN

##	Team	G	TEAM	Avg	OPP	Avg	Margin
1.	Univ. of St. Thomas	20	275	13.8	377	18.9	+5.10
2.	St. Olaf College	20	259	13.0	277	13.9	+0.90
3.	Carleton College	20	232	11.6	247	12.4	+0.75
4.	Macalester College	20	255	12.8	269	13.5	+0.70
5.	Concordia College	20	298	14.9	305	15.3	+0.35
6.	Gustavus Adolphus	20	253	12.7	254	12.7	+0.05
7.	Bethel University	20	277	13.9	257	12.9	-1.00
8.	Saint Mary's Univ.	20	314	15.7	291	14.6	-1.15
9.	Augsburg College	20	316	15.8	285	14.3	-1.55
10.	Saint John's Univ.	20	257	12.9	223	11.2	-1.70
11.	Hamline University	20	334	16.7	285	14.3	-2.45

ASSIST/TURNOVER RATIO

##	Team	G	Asst	Avg	Turn	Avg	Ratio
1.	Carleton College	20	310	15.5	232	11.6	1.34
2.	Univ. of St. Thomas	20	335	16.8	275	13.8	1.22
3.	Saint John's Univ.	20	307	15.4	257	12.9	1.19
4.	Gustavus Adolphus	20	300	15.0	253	12.7	1.19
5.	St. Olaf College	20	288	14.4	259	13.0	1.11
6.	Augsburg College	20	310	15.5	316	15.8	0.98
7.	Concordia College	20	273	13.7	298	14.9	0.92
8.	Bethel University	20	253	12.7	277	13.9	0.91
9.	Macalester College	20	232	11.6	255	12.8	0.91
10.	Hamline University	20	258	12.9	334	16.7	0.77
11.	Saint Mary's Univ.	20	228	11.4	314	15.7	0.73

MEN'S BASKETBALL 2007-08 RESULTS

NOVEMBER

11/16/2007 (Friday)

Macalester 69 vs. UW-River Falls 75
Buena Vista 89 @ St. Olaf 70
Augsburg 73 @ Pacific Lutheran 84
Concordia 73 @ UM-Morris 86
Martin Luther 82 @ Bethel 94
St. Thomas 73 vs. Otterbein 67

11/17/2007 (Saturday)

Luther 60 @ Gustavus 58
Saint Mary's 53 @ Winona State 118
UM-Morris 70 @ Saint John's 86
Hamline 59 @ Southwest Minn. State 83
Bethany Lutheran 78 @ Bethel 85
Augsburg 75 vs. Concordia-Nebraska 82
Macalester 65 vs. Concordia-St. Paul 80
St. Thomas 79 vs. Wooster 85

11/19/2007 (Monday)

St. Olaf 54 @ Luther 43

11/20/2007 (Tuesday)

St. Thomas 79 @ UW-River Falls 67
Augsburg 62 @ Northwestern 77
Carleton 74 @ St. Scholastica 69
Bethel 90 @ UM-Morris 100
Gustavus 68 @ Buena Vista 56

11/23/2007 (Friday)

Hamline 67 vs. UW-Eau Claire 87
Carleton 87 @ Simpson 79
St. Olaf 81 @ Pomona-Pitzer 78
Macalester 59 @ Claremont-Mudd-Scripps 64
Concordia 52 vs. Nebraska-Wesleyan 71
Saint Mary's 59 vs. Luther 77

11/24/2007 (Saturday)

St. Thomas 83 @ Winona State 82 (OT)
Carleton 82 vs. Wartburg 75
St. Olaf 48 @ Claremont-Mudd-Scripps 52
Macalester 84 @ Pomona-Pitzer 81 (OT)
Concordia 67 vs. Luther 51
Hamline 54 vs. UW-Oshkosh 68
Saint Mary's 75 vs. Nebraska-Wesleyan 54

11/27/2007 (Tuesday)

Crown 81 @ Bethel 86

11/28/2007 (Wednesday)

Carleton 66 @ Augsburg 59
St. Olaf 84 @ Hamline 87
Concordia 62 @ Saint John's 71
St. Thomas 72 @ Saint Mary's 65
Macalester 82 @ Gustavus 78

DECEMBER

12/1/2007 (Saturday)

Gustavus 78 @ Augsburg 71
Hamline 87 @ Bethel 81
Concordia 65 @ Carleton 76
Saint John's 80 @ Saint Mary's 77
St. Thomas 73 @ UW-La Crosse 59

12/3/2007 (Monday)

St. Olaf 55 @ Concordia 60
Bethel 55 @ Gustavus 69
Carleton 61 @ Saint John's 59
Hamline 64 @ St. Thomas 72
Saint Mary's 70 vs. Macalester 72

12/5/2007 (Wednesday)

St. Olaf 80 @ Augsburg 70
Bethel 75 @ Carleton 68 (OT)
Gustavus 77 @ Saint John's 70
St. Thomas 70 vs. Macalester 72
Hamline @ Saint Mary's, 7:45 p.m.

12/8/2007 (Saturday)

St. Thomas 85 @ St. Olaf 78
Saint Mary's 57 @ MSU-Mankato 91
Saint John's 56 @ St. Cloud State 82

12/10/2007 (Monday)

Carleton 70 @ Bethany Lutheran 65
Martin Luther 75 @ St. Olaf 68

12/11/2007 (Tuesday)

Hamline 76 @ St. Scholastica 69 (OT)

12/12/2007 (Wednesday)

Saint John's 81 @ UM-Morris 65
Carleton 69 @ UW-La Crosse 67 (OT)
North Central (Minn.) 38 @ Bethel 95
Bethany Lutheran 76 @ Gustavus 88

12/15/2007 (Saturday)

St. Scholastica 72 @ Augsburg 84
Concordia 47 @ MSU-Moorhead 69

12/22/2007 (Saturday)

Saint Mary's 45 @ Loyola 89

12/29/2007 (Saturday)

Macalester 83 @ Northwestern 82
Saint John's 79 vs. UW-Whitewater 71

12/30/2007 (Sunday)

Saint John's 56 vs. St. Norbert 75
Gustavus 65 @ Springfield 64

JANUARY

1/2/2008 (Wednesday)

Northwestern 88 @ Hamline 84
Augsburg 74 @ Presentation 66
Gustavus 73 @ UMass.-Boston 66

1/5/2008 (Saturday)

Saint John's 66 @ Bethel 57
Macalester 73 @ Concordia 90
Augsburg 79 @ Hamline 80
Saint Mary's 89 @ St. Olaf 75
Carleton 71 @ St. Thomas 81

1/7/2008 (Monday)

Saint Mary's 79 @ Gustavus 85
Concordia 99 @ Hamline 76
Augsburg 72 vs. Macalester 52
Saint John's 67 @ St. Olaf 71
Bethel 77 @ St. Thomas 83 (OT)

1/9/2008 (Wednesday)

St. Thomas 80 @ Augsburg 72
St. Olaf 77 @ Bethel 99
Hamline 65 @ Carleton 84
Gustavus 57 @ Concordia 69
Macalester 79 @ Saint John's 89

1/12/2008 (Saturday)

Bethel 73 @ Concordia 56
St. Thomas 58 @ Gustavus 59
Augsburg 60 @ Saint John's 70
Carleton 62 @ Saint Mary's 51
Macalester 63 @ St. Olaf 68

1/16/2008 (Wednesday)

Saint Mary's 71 @ Augsburg 96
St. Olaf 61 @ Carleton 60
Gustavus 74 @ Hamline 61
Concordia 65 @ St. Thomas 74
Macalester 79 @ Bethel 83

1/19/2008 (Saturday)

Saint Mary's 79 @ Bethel 98
Augsburg 60 @ Concordia 63
St. Olaf 52 @ Gustavus 66
Carleton 73 vs. Macalester 65
Hamline 58 @ Saint John's 74

1/20/2008 (Sunday)

Concordia 71 @ Saint Mary's 44

1/21/2008 (Monday)

Saint John's 58 @ St. Thomas 71
Bethel 63 @ Augsburg 75
Gustavus 70 @ Carleton 65
Macalester 95 @ Hamline 102 (OT)

1/23/2008 (Wednesday)

Augsburg 56 @ Carleton 74
Saint John's 43 @ Concordia 54
Hamline 60 @ St. Olaf 88
Saint Mary's 49 @ St. Thomas 100
Gustavus 70 vs. Macalester 51

1/26/2008 (Saturday)

Carleton 64 @ Concordia 62
Augsburg 73 @ Gustavus 61
Bethel 79 @ Hamline 69
Saint Mary's 61 @ Saint John's 75
St. Olaf 68 @ St. Thomas 75

1/30/2008 (Wednesday)

Gustavus 69 @ Bethel 54
Saint John's 67 @ Carleton 66 (OT)
St. Thomas 92 @ Hamline 75
Concordia 45 @ St. Olaf 69
Macalester 68 @ Saint Mary's 65

FEBRUARY

2/2/2008 (Saturday)

Hamline 71 @ Augsburg 91
St. Thomas 71 @ Carleton 64
Concordia 87 vs. Macalester 83
Bethel 78 @ Saint John's 66
St. Olaf 58 @ Saint Mary's 49

2/4/2008 (Monday)

Carleton 66 @ Bethel 70
Saint John's 68 @ Gustavus 70
Augsburg 75 @ St. Olaf 67
Macalester 48 @ St. Thomas 100

2/6/2008 (Wednesday)

Macalester 71 @ Augsburg 88
St. Thomas 84 @ Bethel 68
Hamline 72 @ Concordia 73
St. Olaf 64 @ Saint John's 87
Gustavus 93 @ Saint Mary's 60

2/9/2008 (Saturday)

Saint John's 64 @ Augsburg 77
Concordia 66 @ Bethel 62
Saint Mary's 71 @ Carleton 72
St. Olaf 81 vs. Macalester 64
Gustavus 68 @ St. Thomas 76

2/11/2008 (Monday)

Saint Mary's 77 @ Hamline 60
Concordia 50 @ Gustavus 51

2/13/2008 (Wednesday)

Carleton 68 @ Hamline 57
Bethel 65 @ St. Olaf 69 (OT)
Augsburg 60 @ St. Thomas 72
Saint John's 82 vs. Macalester 69

2/16/2008 (Saturday)

Concordia 72 @ Augsburg 85
Macalester 62 @ Carleton 78
Saint John's 69 @ Hamline 67
Bethel 78 @ Saint Mary's 61
Gustavus 67 @ St. Olaf 68

2/20/2008 (Wednesday)

Bethel 88 vs. Macalester 68
St. Thomas 57 @ Concordia 67
Hamline 58 @ Gustavus 87
Augsburg 72 @ Saint Mary's 57
Carleton 62 @ St. Olaf 51

2/23/2008 (Saturday)

Augsburg 72 @ Bethel 74
Saint Mary's 77 @ Concordia 84
Carleton 74 @ Gustavus 66
St. Thomas 82 @ Saint John's 63
Hamline 90 vs. Macalester 77 (OT)

2/26/2008 (Tuesday)

MIAC Playoffs - First Round
#6 Saint John's 49 @ #3 Carleton 65
#5 Bethel 75 @ #4 Concordia 64

2/28/2008 (Thursday)

MIAC Playoffs - Semifinals
Bethel 68 @ #1 St. Thomas 69
Carleton 70 @ #2 Gustavus 71

MARCH

3/1/2008 (Saturday)

MIAC Playoffs - Championship
Gustavus 73 @ St. Thomas 76

3/7/2008 (Friday)

NCAA Playoffs - First Round
Buena Vista 72 @ St. Thomas 70

MEN'S BASKETBALL 2008-09 COMPOSITE SCHEDULE

NOVEMBER

11/15/2008 (Saturday)

St. Olaf @ Bethany Lutheran, 3 p.m.
Bethel @ Martin Luther, 5 p.m.
Macalester @ Pacific Lutheran, 6 p.m.
Saint Mary's @ Winona State, 7 p.m.
Saint John's @ UW-Stevens Point, 7 p.m.

11/16/2008 (Sunday)

Macalester @ Puget Sound, 8 p.m.

11/18/2008 (Tuesday)

Augsburg @ Crown, 6 p.m.
Gustavus @ Bethany Lutheran, 7 p.m.
UM-Morris @ Concordia, 7 p.m.
St. Olaf @ Hamline, 7:45 p.m.

11/21/2008 (Friday)

Saint Mary's vs. Mt. Vernon Nazarene, 4 p.m.
Crown @ Augsburg, 6 p.m.
St. Thomas @ Pomona-Pitzer, 7 p.m.
St. Olaf @ Buena Vista, 7 p.m.
Mount Marty @ Bethel, 8 p.m.

11/22/2008 (Saturday)

Saint Mary's vs. TBA @ NCC (Ill.), TBA
St. Thomas @ Occidental, 7p.m.
Hamline @ Elmhurst, 7 p.m.
St. Cloud State @ Saint John's, 7:30 p.m.
TBA @ Bethel, TBA

11/23/2008 (Sunday)

Augsburg @ Concordia-St. Paul, 4 p.m.
Simpson @ Carleton, 8 p.m.

11/24/2008 (Monday)

Luther @ St. Olaf, 7 p.m.

11/25/2008 (Tuesday)

UW-River Falls @ St. Thomas, 7 p.m.
St. Scholastica @ Hamline, 7 p.m.
UM-Morris @ Bethel, 7:30 p.m.
Buena Vista @ Gustavus, 7:30 p.m.
MSU-Moorhead @ Concordia, 7:30 p.m.
Northwestern @ Macalester, 7:30 p.m.

11/28/2008 (Friday)

Saint John's @ Chapman, 6:30 p.m.
Augsburg @ Winona State, 7 p.m.
Concordia @ Pacific Lutheran, 8 p.m.
Carleton vs. Western New Mexico, 11:30 p.m.

11/29/2008 (Saturday)

Saint John's @ Occidental, 4 p.m.
Concordia @ Concordia (Ore.), 4 p.m.
Saint Mary's @ UW-La Crosse, 7 p.m.
Macalester @ Buena Vista, 7 p.m.
Gustavus @ Winona State, 7 p.m.

DECEMBER

12/1/2008 (Monday)

St. Olaf @ Martin Luther, 7 p.m.
Hamline @ Northwestern, 7:30 p.m.
Carleton @ Chaminade, 11:30 p.m.

12/3/2008 (Wednesday)

Macalester @ Saint Mary's, 7:30 p.m.
Hamline @ Augsburg, 7:30 p.m.
Saint John's @ Bethel, 7:30 p.m.
Concordia @ St. Thomas, 7:45 p.m.

12/6/2008 (Saturday)

Saint Mary's @ Bethel, 3 p.m.
St. Olaf @ St. Thomas, 3 p.m.
Hamline @ Macalester, 3 p.m.
Saint John's @ Carleton, 3 p.m.
Concordia @ Gustavus, 3 p.m.

12/8/2008 (Monday)

Gustavus @ Saint Mary's, 7:30 p.m.
Bethel @ Macalester, 7:30 p.m.
Augsburg @ St. Thomas, 7:30 p.m.
Carleton @ Concordia, 7:45 p.m.

12/10/2008 (Wednesday)

St. Thomas @ Saint Mary's, 7:30 p.m.
Augsburg @ Gustavus, 7:30 p.m.
Saint John's @ Macalester, 7:30 p.m.
Carleton @ St. Olaf, 7:45 p.m.

12/13/2008 (Saturday)

Hamline @ Concordia, 3 p.m.
Northwestern @ Augsburg, 3 p.m.
Bethel @ North Central (Minn.), 3 p.m.

12/14/2008 (Sunday)

Univ. of Chicago @ Saint John's, 7:30 p.m.

12/15/2008 (Monday)

Univ. of Chicago @ Carleton, 7 p.m.

12/20/2008 (Saturday)

UW-La Crosse @ St. Thomas, 3 p.m.

12/29/2008 (Monday)

Gustavus @ Whitworth, 5 p.m.
Nebraska Wesleyan @ Concordia, 7 p.m.
Macalester @ UW-River Falls, 7 p.m.

12/30/2008 (Tuesday)

Gustavus @ Lewis & Clark, 4 p.m.
St. Thomas @ Concordia-St. Paul, 7 p.m.
St. Olaf @ South Dakota, 7 p.m.
UW-La Crosse @ Carleton, 7 p.m.
UW-River Falls @ Hamline, 7:30 p.m.
Saint Mary's @ St. Cloud State, 8 p.m.

JANUARY

1/3/2009 (Saturday)

St. Olaf @ Augsburg, 3 p.m.
Hamline @ Carleton, 3 p.m.
Macalester @ St. Thomas, 3 p.m.
Saint Mary's @ Saint John's, 3 p.m.
Bethel @ Concordia, 3 p.m.

1/5/2009 (Monday)

Saint Mary's @ Carleton, 7:30 p.m.
Bethel @ Hamline, 7:30 p.m.
Macalester @ Gustavus, 7:30 p.m.
St. Olaf @ Saint John's, 7:30 p.m.
Augsburg @ Concordia, 7:45 p.m.

1/7/2009 (Wednesday)

Gustavus @ St. Olaf, 7:30 p.m.
Hamline @ Saint Mary's, 7:30 p.m.
St. Thomas @ Bethel, 7:30 p.m.
Saint John's @ Augsburg, 7:30 p.m.
Concordia @ Macalester, 7:45 p.m.

1/10/2009 (Saturday)

Gustavus @ Hamline, 3 p.m.
St. Olaf @ Bethel, 3 p.m.
Carleton @ St. Thomas, 3 p.m.
Macalester @ Augsburg, 3 p.m.
Saint John's @ Concordia, 3 p.m.

1/14/2009 (Wednesday)

Bethel @ Gustavus, 7:30 p.m.
Macalester @ St. Olaf, 7:30 p.m.
Augsburg @ Carleton, 7:30 p.m.
St. Thomas @ Saint John's, 7:30 p.m.
Concordia @ Saint Mary's, 7:45 p.m.

1/17/2009 (Saturday)

Gustavus @ St. Thomas, 3 p.m.
St. Olaf @ Saint Mary's, 3 p.m.
Carleton @ Macalester, 3 p.m.
Augsburg @ Bethel, 3 p.m.
Hamline @ Saint John's, 3 p.m.

1/19/2009 (Monday)

St. Thomas @ Hamline, 7:30 p.m.
Saint John's @ Gustavus, 7:30 p.m.
Saint Mary's @ Augsburg, 7:45 p.m.
Bethel @ Carleton, 7:45 p.m.
Concordia @ St. Olaf, 7:45 p.m.

1/21/2009 (Wednesday)

Saint Mary's @ Macalester, 7:30 p.m.
Augsburg @ Hamline, 7:30 p.m.
Bethel @ Saint John's, 7:30 p.m.
Gustavus @ Carleton, 7:45 p.m.
St. Thomas @ Concordia, 7:45 p.m.

1/24/2009 (Saturday)

Bethel @ Saint Mary's, 3 p.m.
St. Thomas @ St. Olaf, 3 p.m.
Macalester @ Hamline, 3 p.m.
Carleton @ Saint John's, 3 p.m.
Gustavus @ Concordia, 3 p.m.

1/28/2009 (Wednesday)

Saint Mary's @ Gustavus, 7:30 p.m.
Macalester @ Bethel, 7:30 p.m.
St. Thomas @ Augsburg, 7:30 p.m.
Concordia @ Carleton, 7:45 p.m.
Hamline @ St. Olaf, 7:45 p.m.

1/31/2009 (Saturday)

Augsburg @ St. Olaf, 3 p.m.
Carleton @ Hamline, 3 p.m.
St. Thomas @ Macalester, 3 p.m.
Saint John's @ Saint Mary's, 3 p.m.
Concordia @ Bethel, 3 p.m.

FEBRUARY

2/1/2009 (Sunday)

Concordia @ Hamline, 3 p.m.

2/2/2009 (Monday)

Saint Mary's @ St. Thomas, 7:30 p.m.
Gustavus @ Augsburg, 7:30 p.m.
Macalester @ Saint John's, 7:30 p.m.
St. Olaf @ Carleton, 7:45 p.m.

2/4/2009 (Wednesday)

Carleton @ Saint Mary's, 7:30 p.m.
Hamline @ Bethel, 7:30 p.m.
Gustavus @ Macalester, 7:30 p.m.
Saint John's @ St. Olaf, 7:30 p.m.
Concordia @ Augsburg, 7:45 p.m.

2/7/2009 (Saturday)

Hamline @ Gustavus, 3 p.m.
Bethel @ St. Olaf, 3 p.m.
St. Thomas @ Carleton, 3 p.m.
Augsburg @ Macalester, 3 p.m.
Concordia @ Saint John's, 3 p.m.

2/9/2009 (Monday)

Carleton @ Gustavus, 7:30 p.m.

2/11/2009 (Wednesday)

St. Olaf @ Gustavus, 7:30 p.m.
Saint Mary's @ Hamline, 7:30 p.m.
Bethel @ St. Thomas, 7:30 p.m.
Augsburg @ Saint John's, 7:30 p.m.
Macalester @ Concordia, 7:45 p.m.

2/14/2009 (Saturday)

St. Thomas @ Gustavus, 3 p.m.
Saint Mary's @ St. Olaf, 3 p.m.
Macalester @ Carleton, 3 p.m.
Bethel @ Augsburg, 3 p.m.
Saint John's @ Hamline, 3 p.m.

2/15/2009 (Sunday)

Saint Mary's @ Concordia, 3 p.m.

2/16/2009 (Monday)

Hamline @ North Dakota, 7 p.m.

2/18/2009 (Wednesday)

Gustavus @ Bethel, 7:30 p.m.
St. Olaf @ Macalester, 7:30 p.m.
Carleton @ Augsburg, 7:30 p.m.
Saint John's @ St. Thomas, 7:30 p.m.

2/21/2009 (Saturday)

Augsburg @ Saint Mary's, 3 p.m.
Carleton @ Bethel, 3 p.m.
Hamline @ St. Thomas, 3 p.m.
Gustavus @ Saint John's, 3 p.m.
St. Olaf @ Concordia, 3 p.m.

PLAYOFFS

2/23/2009 (Monday)

MIAC Playoffs - First Round
#6 Seed @ #3 Seed, 7:30 p.m.
#5 Seed @ #4 Seed, 7:30 p.m.

2/25/2009 (Wednesday)

MIAC Playoffs - Semifinals
Lowest Seed @ #1 Seed, 7:30 p.m.
Highest Seed @ #2 Seed, 7:30 p.m.

2/28/2009 (Saturday)

MIAC Playoffs - Championship
High Seed Host, 7:30 p.m.

2007-08 Final Standings and 2008-09 Preseason Polls

2007-08 MIAC Men's Basketball Standings

STANDINGS	CONFERENCE				OVERALL			
	W-L	Pct	PF	PA	W-L	Pct	PF	PA
Univ. of St. Thomas	17-3	.850	77.8	65.6	23-5	.821	77.0	67.3
Gustavus Adolphus	14-6	.700	70.8	64.7	19-8	.704	70.8	65.3
Carleton College	13-7	.650	68.7	64.2	19-8	.704	70.0	65.1
Concordia College	12-8	.600	68.1	66.1	13-13	.500	66.2	67.0
Bethel University	11-9	.550	73.8	71.4	16-11	.593	76.7	71.9
Saint John's Univ.	11-9	.550	69.4	68.1	14-12	.538	69.0	68.8
Augsburg College	10-10	.500	73.2	69.3	12-13	.480	73.2	70.7
St. Olaf College	10-10	.500	69.2	69.8	12-13	.480	68.2	69.4
Hamline University	6-14	.300	72.6	81.3	8-17	.320	71.8	80.7
Macalester College	4-16	.200	69.7	81.2	6-19	.240	70.1	80.2
Saint Mary's Univ.	2-18	.100	66.8	78.2	2-23	.080	64.1	80.6

2007-08 MIAC Women's Basketball Standings

STANDINGS	CONFERENCE				OVERALL			
	W-L	Pct	PF	PA	W-L	Pct	PF	PA
Coll. of Saint Benedict	18-4	.818	68.9	58.5	20-6	.769	68.9	58.3
Univ. of St. Thomas	18-4	.818	66.5	59.7	20-8	.714	65.1	60.5
Gustavus Adolphus	16-6	.727	66.4	61.6	18-10	.643	66.4	63.0
Carleton College	15-7	.682	67.7	62.5	19-10	.655	65.2	61.9
Concordia College	15-7	.682	71.0	63.4	16-10	.615	70.4	64.3
Hamline University	10-12	.455	69.4	69.1	13-13	.500	69.4	67.3
Bethel University	9-13	.409	72.1	72.0	12-13	.480	72.8	70.5
Coll. of St. Catherine	8-14	.364	68.0	71.2	10-15	.400	69.2	70.9
Macalester College	8-14	.364	57.7	62.3	9-16	.360	58.8	62.8
St. Olaf College	7-15	.318	58.9	65.5	8-17	.320	57.8	63.5
Augsburg College	5-17	.227	62.7	72.6	7-18	.280	63.8	72.0
Saint Mary's Univ.	3-19	.136	57.2	68.0	4-21	.160	57.7	68.5

2008-09 MIAC Women's Basketball Preseason Coaches' Poll

1.	St. Thomas (5)
2.	Saint Benedict (5)
3.	Carleton (1)
4.	Gustavus (1)
5.	Concordia
6.	Bethel
7.	Hamline
8.	Macalester
9.	St. Catherine
10.	St. Olaf
11.	Augsburg
12.	Saint Mary's

2008-09 MIAC Men's Basketball Preseason Coaches' Poll

1.	St. Thomas (10)
2.	Bethel (1)
3.	Carleton
4.	Gustavus
5.	(tie) Concordia
5.	(tie) Saint John's
7.	St. Olaf
8.	Augsburg
9.	Hamline
10.	Saint Mary's
11.	Macalester

2008-09 MIAC WOMEN'S BASKETBALL AT A GLANCE



Augsburg is looking to continue an upward movement in the MIAC standings and break into the upper half of the league. Coach Jennifer Britz returns five letterwinners and two starters from a season ago. Last year, Augsburg finished second in the MIAC in assists per game (15.04), fourth in assist/turnover ratio (0.81), second in defensive rebounding (27.36 rpg) and third in blocked shots per game (3.56). The Auggie defense is going to be one of their keys to success this season. Augsburg will be led by All-MIAC honorable-mention selection Christa Suedbeck. Last year, Suedbeck led the Auggies in scoring (12.5 ppg), rebounding (9.4 apg), field goal percentage (.475) and blocked shots (62). Sophomore Shannon Renne was another player who made an immediate impact for the Auggies last season. Renne was named to the All-MIAC First-Year Team as she averaged 10.5 points-per-game and 3.2 rebounds-per-game. Providing the leadership for Augsburg this season will be seniors Michelle Richter and Jaci Mattern.



Bethel returns a majority of its starting lineup and key players from last year's team that led the conference in points per game, as well as field goal percentage. Senior Annegret Nautsch was a big part of Bethel's success last season, scoring 403 points, grabbing 303 rebounds, and blocking 99 shots. She earned All-MIAC honors, as well as All-MIAC Defensive team honors, and was recently named to the D3hoops.com Preseason All-American Third Team. Joining Nautsch is junior Erica Hornig, who earned All-MIAC Honorable Mention. Guards Shari Laugen and Alexa Grones return to help run the offense and move the ball around the perimeter. The Royals will have to start the first part of their season without the services of junior Kiersten Hansen as she is studying abroad during the first semester. Hansen was also a 2007-08 All-MIAC Honorable Mention player, who started all but six of Bethel's games and averaged more than 10 points per game.



Carleton heads into 2008-09 with memories still fresh of a run through the MIAC Playoffs and an NCAA Tournament appearance. Carleton returns its top six scorers from that squad and a strong senior class will determine how far this year's team can go. The Knights' roster features eight returnees, including four seniors. Leading that group are two-time All-MIAC forward Sarah Lincoln and three-time all-conference performer Hannah Oken-Berg. Oken-Berg enters the year seventh on the program's all-time scoring list and holds the record for career blocks. She averaged 12.5 points and 5.8 rebounds per game. Lincoln averaged 10.1 points and 6.5 rebounds, while finishing second on the team in blocks, steals and assists. Annie Isler was All-MIAC Honorable Mention in 2007-08 and returns for a fourth season at point guard. Filling an opening in the starting lineup will likely be sophomore guard Ally Weaver. She averaged 8.5 points and made 35.2 percent of her attempts from beyond the arc.



Concordia will have to use a more balanced attack and creative scoring ways to replace All-American, and three-time All-Region performer, Melanie Hageman, who led the team in scoring the past three seasons. The two leaders for the Cobbers will be the senior guard tandem of Jenna Freudenberg and Ashley King. Freudenberg was second on the team in scoring last year with a 10.1 points per game average while King's energy and athleticism make her a factor on both the offensive and defensive ends of the court. Their ability to help CC through a tough early-season schedule will be one of the key factor's as to whether or not Concordia can make a run at the top of the conference standings. A pair of junior guards will be counted on to step up their point production from last season. Sara Sorbo and Annamaria Matetich were both in the top five in team scoring last season. The biggest question mark for the Cobbers will be at post where CC will be without Hageman. Two sophomores, Ashley Grabowski and Ali Demmer, look to be the leading candidates to fill the inside role.



A great blend of experience and youth has Gustavus head coach Mickey Haller excited about the 2008-09 season. A look at the roster shows only one senior in guard Emily Nelson, however, add to that a trio of juniors in guard Brianna Radtke, forward Julie Schultz, and post Katie Layman and mix that with a maturing trio of sophomores in forward Molly Mathiowetz, guard Kirsten Prunty, and post Brittany Holm, and the Gusties have a solid core of seven players to build around. Haller will need to replace All-American Jess Vadnais and post Vicky Peterson, however she is confident that this team has the work ethic and team chemistry to develop into a group that can qualify for a spot in the MIAC Playoffs for the ninth straight year. Gustavus will be asking some of its veteran players to assume new roles for the 2008-09 season. Bri Radtke and Katie Layman will be asked to score more than they did a year ago, the junior class will be asked to assume the leadership roles, while the sophomore class will be asked to move from supporting roles to starring roles.



With a strong core of key returners and impressive new players on the 2008-09 roster, Hamline head coach Melissa Young-Kruse will be looking to take her Pipers to the MIAC playoffs for the third time in four years. Heading up the returners for Hamline are three seniors (Jessica Heinen, Grace Weinrich, and Britta Schwartzhoff) all of whom have been key to recent success of the Pipers. The lone junior on the Piper roster, Rochelle Sather, often draws the toughest defensive assignments and she averaged 8.4 points per game last year. A strong Piper sophomore class returns led by All-MIAC center Mary Wilkowski. Wilkowski led the Pipers in scoring and rebounding, averaging 13.3 points and 5.7 boards per game. Sophomores Nikki Klinck, Jackie Kelly, and Kristin Sczublewski will all see expanded roles in 2008-09. Senior Gabriella Gustafson transfers to Hamline after scoring over 14 ppg at Bethel last year.



Macalester had made remarkable progress during coach Ellen Thompson's first three seasons and has transformed from a very young team with little depth to a deep veteran team looking to keep the program's momentum going forward. Coach Thompson has used defense to turn the program around and once again the Scots should be strong on that end of the court. All-MIAC and All-Region junior forward Trina PaStarr is back to lead the way again, after ranking sixth in the MIAC in scoring (14.9), seventh in rebounding (7.6) and fourth in blocked shots (1.3). PaStarr has a veteran supporting cast, including a couple honorable mention all-conference picks in junior center Ann Baltzer and junior guard Danielle Johnson. Baltzer ranked fifth in the MIAC in scoring (15.0), third in shooting accuracy (54.6%) and 12th in rebounding (6.6). Junior forward Alyssa Lunde (9.5 ppg) and junior point guard Earth Bell (3.7 steals per game) round out a talented junior class for the Scots.



Saint Benedict will look to an experienced core of returning players to lead them on their quest for a 12th MIAC title in the last 20 years. The Blazers return 15 athletes, including four starters, and welcome seven first-year players. Seniors Nikki Carter and Ariel Tauer, junior Mindy Schmidt and sophomore Danielle Frank all return to the starting lineup for Saint Benedict. Carter, a senior point guard, recorded a MIAC leading 2.6 assist-to-turnover ratio last season and a total of 85 assists, on her way to an All-MIAC honorable mention selection. Tauer, a senior forward, was named All-MIAC honorable mention after averaging 9.6 points per game and 4.2 rebounds per game. Schmidt, an All-MIAC junior wing, led the Blazers in scoring last season with an average of 13.5 points per game and scored 20 points or more in five of the last nine contests. Frank, a sophomore post, averaged eight points per game, 9.2 rebounds and 3.4 blocks per game. Her 3.4 blocks per game were second in the MIAC and seventh in the nation.



With five new athletes and nine returning players, St. Catherine hopes to have all of the ingredients to be successful. The Wildcats have size with Molly Peterson, Emily Wigfield and Laura Kalbfell. They have athleticism with Jessica Arechigo, Mary-Michael Vance, Jenna Olson and Megan Zillmer at the guard positions. They also have experience with Brooke Hakanson, Amy Battey and Liza Milless on the wings. After making the playoffs two years ago, and just missing them last season, the Wildcats hope to find the combination of those ingredients that will allow them to take another run at the MIAC playoffs. Last season Hakanson was recognized with MIAC All-Conference Honorable Mention honors. She led the team with an average of 6.3 rebounds per game, was second on the team in scoring with 12.6 points per game, and was fourth in the conference with 62 steals. Peterson had 15 blocks and averaged 9.6 ppg last year.



In her second season as head coach at Saint Mary's Mandy Pearson is looking to pick up where the team left off last season and continue to move on. Three seniors (Nicholle Hanson, Alyse Coates, and Danielle Dehning) will lead the Cardinals in 2008-09. One key to success this season will be finding a replacement for All-MIAC forward Jess Weisbrod, who graduated last spring. Weisbrod averaged 14 points and 8 rebounds a game in 2007-08. Sophomore forward Jess Miller is the Cardinals top returning scorer after putting in 9.0 points per game last season. Senior Coates will help anchor the front court. She averaged 6.6 points and 4.5 rebounds per game a year ago. In the back court, a pair of sophomore guards will help orchestrate the Saint Mary's offense. Cherie Kulig and Jessa Hall, both 5-6 sophomore guards, saw significant playing time last season and will have expanded roles in 2008-09. Hanson and Miller both started all 25 games for the Cardinals last season.



St. Olaf begins its season with an All-MIAC post player, a group of experienced guards and, maybe most importantly, a season under the belt of second year head coach Dave Stromme. The Oles return three of last season's top four scorers, including senior Elyse Erickson. Erickson burst on the scene last winter after not playing intercollegiate basketball her first two years at St. Olaf. She led the Oles in scoring, was second in field goal percentage and rebounding. Also returning up front is senior Britta Hendrickson, who had a solid junior season. Hendrickson averaged 5.3 points and 3.8 boards a game. Jamie Erdahl will patrol the point guard spot for the second straight season. Erdahl was the Oles' leader in minutes (34.5/game) and was third in scoring in her rookie season. She scored in double figures in each of the team's final five games and was named to the MIAC's All-Rookie Team. Kelsey Oja, a three-year starter, will provide the Oles an outside threat in her final season.



St. Thomas had a breakout campaign in 2007-08 as the Tommies shared the conference championship, and received an NCAA Division III berth. With just one of their top eight players graduated, coach Ruth Sinn and her team will look to make another run at a conference title. The big loss to graduation was MIAC MVP Carrie Embree, who had eight double-doubles in points and rebounds last year. But Sinn has another bulldog with All-America and MIAC Player of the Year potential, senior forward Jessica Katch. A four-year starter, Katch is on pace to become the first conference women's player to surpass 1,200 points, 700 rebounds, 325 assists, 250 steals and 60 blocks. Sophomore guard Sheena Porter-Wrzos helps lead the defensive pressure. In the back court, seniors Chelsea Wirtz (125 career treys) and Anna Swanson (56 career treys) are experienced shooters, and sophomores Becky Theisen and Jazmin Townsend are athletic players who had strong freshman seasons. In the middle, senior DeJurnett Prioleau and junior Andi Olson have been solid contributors.



AUGSBURG AUGGIES

HEAD COACH - JENNIFER BRITZ



Alma Mater / Year: South Dakota State '01
Coaching Experience:
 Augsburg College, 2004-present
Career Record: 19-79 (4 seasons)
Record at Augsburg: 19-79 (4 seasons)
Coach's Email: britz@augsborg.edu
Coach's Phone Number: 612-330-1239
Assistant coaches: Melissa Lee,
 Charles Anderson

Britz on the 2008-09 Auggies - "Our team's outlook will be dependent upon our ability to overcome the obstacles that are presented throughout the season, and in doing so, remaining focused on our team's overall objectives and goals."

2008-09 ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Yr.	Ht.	Hometown/High School
4	Michelle Richter	G	Sr.	5-8	Chaska, Minn.
5	Samantha Thompson	F	Fy.	5-10	White Bear Lake, Minn.
10	Lexi Thompson	G	Fy.	5-6	St. Michael, Minn./St. M.-Albertville
11	Shannon Renne	G	So.	5-8	Nicollet, Minn.
21	Sigrid Casey	G	Fy.	5-6	Chisholm, Minn.
22	Serenae Levine	G	Fy.	5-6	Eden Prairie, Minn.
24	Christa Suedbeck	C	Sr.	6-2	Hugo, Minn./White Bear Lake
34	Ashley Erickson	G	Fy.	5-7	Bemidji, Minn.
44	Maggie DeGroot	F	Sr.	5-9	Waukesha, Wis./Waukesha West
50	Ashley Thoeny	F/C	Jr.	5-11	Golden Valley, Minn./Hopkins
52	Jacci Mattern	F/C	Sr.	5-9	Lakeville, Minn.

QUICK FACTS

SCHOOL FACTS

Name: Augsburg College
Location: Minneapolis, Minn.
Founded: 1869
Enrollment: 3,948
Nickname: Auggies
School Colors: Maroon and Gray
President: Dr. Paul C. Pribbenow
Athletic Director: Jeff Swenson
Senior Woman Administrator: Marilyn Florian
Faculty Athletic Representative: Tracy Bibelnicks
Athletic Department Phone: 612-330-1249
Sports Information Director (SID): Don Stoner
SID Office Phone: 612-330-1677
SID Cell Phone: 612-363-3923
SID Fax: 612-330-1780
SID E-Mail: stoner@augsborg.edu
Press Row Phone: 612-359-6431
Website: <http://www.augsburg.edu/athletics/wbasket/>

TEAM FACTS

Head Coach: Jennifer Britz
Letterwinners returning/lost: 5/7
Starters Returning/lost: 2/3
2007-08 Overall Record: 7-18
2007-08 MIAC Record (finish): 5-17 (11th)

TEAM HISTORY

First Year of Women's Basketball: 1972-73
All-Time Record: N/A
MIAC Record: N/A
MIAC Championships: None
MIAC Playoff Titles: None
MIAC Playoff Record: 0-0
NCAA Tournament Appearances: None
NCAA Tournament Record: 0-0

FACILITY INFORMATION

Arena: Si Melby Hall (Ernie Anderson Court)
Capacity: 2,200

2008-09 SCHEDULE

NOVEMBER

15	at Univ. of Chicago	4 p.m.
16	vs. TBA @ Chicago	TBA
25	Northwestern	7 p.m.

DECEMBER

3	at Hamline	7:30 p.m.
6	St. Catherine	3 p.m.
8	St. Thomas	7:30 p.m.
10	Gustavus	7:30 p.m.

JANUARY

3	St. Olaf	1 p.m.
5	at Concordia	5:45 p.m.
7	at Saint Benedict	7:30p.m.
10	Macalester	1 p.m.
14	Carleton	7:30 p.m.
17	at Bethel	1 p.m.
19	Saint Mary's	5:45 p.m.
21	Hamline	7:30 p.m.
24	at St. Catherine	3 p.m.
28	at St. Thomas	7:30 p.m.
31	at St. Olaf	1 p.m.

FEBRUARY

2	at Gustavus	7:30 p.m.
4	Concordia	5:45 p.m.
7	at Macalester	1 p.m.
11	Saint Benedict	7:30 p.m.
14	Bethel	1 p.m.
18	at Carleton	7:30 p.m.
21	at Saint Mary's	1 p.m.

2007-08 RESULTS

NOVEMBER

16	at UW-Stevens Point	L, 85-60
17	vs. MSOE	W, 78-56
20	UW-River Falls	W, 77-62
28	Carleton	L, 74-63

DECEMBER

1	Gustavus	W, 57-54
3	St. Catherine	W, 74-63
5	at St. Olaf	L, 45-37

JANUARY

5	at Hamline	L, 98-70
7	at Macalester	L, 71-63
9	at St. Thomas	L, 66-54
12	Saint Benedict	L, 72-69 (OT)
16	at Saint Mary's	W, 62-58
19	at Concordia	L, 73-66
21	Bethel	L, 99-92 (OT)
23	at Carleton	L, 84-49
26	at Gustavus	L, 86-52
30	at St. Catherine	L, 71-59

FEBRUARY

2	Hamline	L, 91-72
4	St. Olaf	W, 75-69
6	Macalester	L, 64-62
9	at Saint Benedict	L, 79-59
13	St. Thomas	L, 80-53
16	Concordia	L, 75-67
20	Saint Mary's	W, 64-46
23	at Bethel	L, 80-60

AUGSBURG AUGGIES



2008-09 PREVIEW

The Augsburg College women's basketball team is excited for the 2008-09 season. Last year, the Auggies finished 7-18 overall (5-17 MIAC) and moved up a spot in the conference standings from the previous season. Augsburg is looking to continue this upward move and break into the upper half of the very competitive Minnesota Intercollegiate Athletic Conference.

Coach Jennifer Britz returns five letterwinners and two starters from a season ago. Last season, Augsburg finished second in the MIAC in assists per game (15.04), fourth in assist/turnover ratio (0.81), second in defensive rebounding (27.36 rpg) and third in blocked shots per game (3.56). The Auggie defense is going to be one of their keys to success this season.

"We have a pesky and scrappy defense that is hard working, and that will be one of our major strengths this season," said Britz.

Another strength for the Auggies this season is going to be their post play. Augsburg will be led by All-MIAC honorable-mention selection Christa Suedbeck (SR, Hugo, Minn./White Bear Lake HS). After playing two seasons at Minot State (N.D.), Suedbeck came in last season and made an immediate impact for the Auggies. Last year, Suedbeck led the Auggies in scoring (12.5 ppg), rebounding (9.4 apg), field goal percentage (.475) and blocked shots (62). She was ranked second in the MIAC in rebounding, third in blocked shots, fourth in offensive rebounds (3.13) and second in defensive rebounds (6.26) and she will be the go-to player for the Auggies down low this season.

Shannon Renne (SO, Nicollet, Minn.) was another player who made an immediate impact for the Auggies last season. Renne was named to the All-MIAC First-Year Team as she averaged 10.5 points-per-game and 3.2 rebounds-per-game. She led the Auggies in free-throw percentage (.792) and three-point field-goal attempts (132) and was second in three-point field goals made (41). Renne will again be looked to this season for her offensive presence and good court sense.

Providing the leadership for Augsburg this season will be Michelle Richter (SR, Chaska, Minn.) and Jacci Mattern (SR, Lakeville, Minn.). "Richter and Mattern are the kind of players that do all the little things right. They will be looked to for their leadership and work ethic," said Britz.

Richter averaged 25.5 minutes per game last season, while contributing 6.0 points-per-game and 4.4 rebounds-per-game. Richter also led the Auggies last season in steals (37) and was second in field goal percentage (.420). Mattern played in five games last season before suffering a season-ending knee injury. After a year of rehabilitation, Mattern is more than ready to pick-up where she left off in 2006-07, scoring 3.7 points-per-game and 3.1 rebounds-per-game.

Also returning for the Auggies this season is Ashley Thoeny (JR, Golden Valley, Minn./Hopkins HS). Thoeny saw action in 19 games last season averaging 7.9 minutes-per-game while scoring 33 points, pulling down 19 rebounds and collecting 5 steals.

Leading a large group of newcomers will be Serenae Levine (FY, Eden Prairie, Minn.), who will be expected to make an immediate impact at the guard position. Levine was a three-sport athlete for Eden Prairie HS and also played AAU basketball. Maggie DeGroot (SR, Waukesha, Wis./Waukesha West HS) and Samantha Thompson (FY, White Bear Lake, Minn.), both members of the Augsburg women's soccer team, will be making their basketball debuts this season. DeGroot is captain on the Augsburg women's soccer team and is the career leader in every single goalkeeping statistical category. Thompson played in 11 games this season, scoring one goal. Both DeGroot and Thompson bring playoff experience and leadership to the Auggies this season.

Also joining the Auggie roster will be Lexi Thompson (FY, St. Michael, Minn./St. Michael-Albertville HS), Sigrid Casey (FY, Chisholm, Minn.) and Ashley Erickson (FY, Bemidji, Minn.). Thompson has Minnesota state tournament experience in both basketball and cross country and will look to make an impact for the Auggies at the forward position. Both Casey and Erickson will be looking to contribute at the guard position. Casey, a transfer from the University of Minnesota, was an all-conference and honorable-mention all-state player at Chisholm and Erickson was a four year letterwinner at Bemidji.

The Auggies will need to replace Kristina Lurken and Katie LaGrave, who both graduated last season and were top eight scorers in Augsburg women's basketball history.

"Although we lost some key players from last season, the new team works hard and they are determined to improve," said Britz. "Our new players bring in a positive mentality and perspective and there is a really good cohesiveness with this team. They are very coachable and are looking forward to achieving their goals for this season."

2008-09 PLAYER INFORMATION

Players to Watch

Michelle Richter (G, Sr., 5-8) 6.0 ppg, 4.4 rpg and 1.5 spg in 2007-08

Christa Suedbeck (C, Sr., 6-2) All-MIAC H.M., 12.5 ppg, 9.4 rpg, 2.7 bpg

Shannon Renne (G, So., 5-8) All-MIAC First Year team, 10.5 ppg, 3.2 rpg

Jacci Mattern (F/C, Sr., 5-9) 3.7 ppg and 3.1 rpg in 06-07, injured in 07-08

Key Newcomers

Serenae Levine (G, Fy., 5-6, Eden Prairie, Minn.)

Lexi Thompson (G, Fy., 5-6, St. Michael, Minn./St. Michael-Albertville)

Maggie DeGroot (F, Sr., 5-9, Waukesha, Wis./Waukesha West)

Key Losses

Kristina Lurken (G, 5-8) 2007-08 All-MIAC, 11.2 ppg, 6.6 rpg, 4.9 apg

Katie LaGrave (G/F, 6-0) All-MIAC honorable-mention, 9.8 ppg, 3.9 rpg

2007-08 OVERALL STATISTICS

## Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG-FGA	Pct	3FG-FGA	Pct	FT-FTA	Pct	REBOUNDS				PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
											Off	Def	Tot	Avg								
24 Christa Suedbeck	23	22	614	26.7	115-242	.475	0-0	.000	57-109	.523	72	144	216	9.4	86	3	32	49	62	34	287	12.5
05 Kristina Lurken	25	25	828	33.1	102-257	.397	4-19	.211	73-103	.709	20	146	166	6.6	42	1	122	108	3	33	281	11.2
22 Shannon Renne	25	22	684	27.4	92-269	.342	41-132	.311	38-48	.792	17	62	79	3.2	53	0	44	54	3	15	263	10.5
14 Katie LaGrave	25	25	714	28.6	90-233	.386	43-115	.374	21-28	.750	16	82	98	3.9	37	0	55	42	11	23	244	9.8
04 Michelle Richter	25	10	638	25.5	55-131	.420	0-1	.000	41-53	.774	48	62	110	4.4	79	4	24	41	1	37	151	6.0
12 Melanie Wigen	24	16	496	20.7	43-122	.352	6-24	.250	41-59	.695	13	28	41	1.7	53	4	53	84	0	22	133	5.5
33 Brietta Schluender	24	1	310	12.9	39-96	.406	0-2	.000	16-24	.667	28	38	66	2.8	39	0	11	15	4	12	94	3.9
23 Megan Krumrie	23	2	253	11.0	21-77	.273	8-23	.348	19-38	.500	24	29	53	2.3	25	0	10	23	3	12	69	3.0
54 Ashley Thoeny	19	0	150	7.9	10-38	.263	0-0	.000	13-20	.650	9	10	19	1.0	21	0	4	4	1	5	33	1.7
52 Jacci Mattern	5	0	36	7.2	3-9	.333	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	1	3	4	0.8	6	0	1	5	0	1	6	1.2
10 Noreen Hogan	22	1	255	11.6	5-31	.161	0-0	.000	16-30	.533	6	19	25	1.1	32	2	19	25	0	12	26	1.2
21 Jill Hengstler	8	0	32	4.0	1-4	.250	0-1	.000	2-2	1.000	3	6	9	1.1	5	0	0	2	0	1	4	0.5
41 Taylor Ray	10	1	42	4.2	0-6	.000	0-0	.000	3-4	.750	1	3	4	0.4	0	0	1	4	1	4	3	0.3
31 V. Cunningham	1	0	2	2.0	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0
TEAM																						
Total	25				576-1515	.380	102-317	.322	340-518	.656	297	684	981	39.2	479	14	376	462	89	211	1594	63.8
Opponents	25				645-1579	.408	155-434	.357	356-512	.695	326	723	1049	42.0	466	-	413	441	113	240	1801	72.0

HEAD COACH - JON HERBRECHTSMEYER



Alma Mater / Year: Gustavus Adolphus '92
Coaching Experience:
 University of Sioux Falls, 1994-96
 Cornell College, 1997-2002
 Bethel University, 2002-present
Career Record: N/A
Record at Bethel: 62-88 (6 seasons)
Coach's Email: j-herbrechtsmeyer@bethel.edu
Coach's Phone Number: 651-638-6032
Assistant coaches: Lisa Carlson,
 Dwight Nelson, Tim Anderson

Herbrechtsmeyer on the 2008-09 Royals - "Even though we lost very few players from last season, I feel like we're a different team. Our chemistry is better, our fundamentals are better, and we're more confident, and I think all those factors will be evident in our record as well."

QUICK FACTS

SCHOOL FACTS

Name: Bethel University
Location: St. Paul, Minn.
Founded: 1947
Enrollment: 6,200 (All Programs)
Nickname: Royals
School Colors: Blue and Gold
President: James Barnes III
Athletic Director: Bob Bjorklund
Senior Woman Administrator: Gretchen Hunt
Faculty Athletic Representative: Bruce Olsen
Athletic Department Phone: 651-6386397
Sports Information Director (SID): Dale Eng
SID Office Phone: 651-635-8537
SID Cell Phone: 763-548-4957
SID Fax: 651-635-8645
SID E-Mail: dale-eng@bethel.edu
Press Row Phone: N/A
Website: <http://athletics.bethel.edu/index.asp?path=wbball>

TEAM FACTS

Head Coach: Jon Herbrechtsmeyer
Letterwinners returning/lost: 10/2
Starters Returning/lost: 4/1
2007-08 Overall Record: 12-13
2007-08 MIAC Record (finish): 9-13 (7th)

TEAM HISTORY

First Year of Women's Basketball: 1950
All-Time Record: N/A
MIAC Record: N/A
MIAC Championships: None
MIAC Playoff Titles: None
MIAC Playoff Record: 0-1
NCAA Tournament Appearances (Last): 1 (1997)
NCAA Tournament Record: 0-1

FACILITY INFORMATION

Arena: Robertson Center
Capacity: 1,500

2008-09 ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Yr.	Ht.	Hometown/High School
3	Shari Laugen	G	Jr.	5-5	Blaine, Minn./Monticello
5	Shana Grejtak	F	So.	5-10	Franklin, Minn./C. Mountain-Comfrey
11	Autumn Beasley	G	Fr.	5-8	Medina, Minn./Heritage Christian Acad.
13	Jen Berglund	G	So.	5-6	Eden Prairie, Minn./Southwest Christian
15	Taylor Sheley	G	Fr.	5-9	Backus, Minn./Pine River-Backus
21	Latita Martin	G	Fr.	5-5	Little Canada, Minn./Como Park
23	Alexa Grones	G	Sr.	5-4	Tamarack, Minn./Cromwell/Itasca CC
25	Jess Knopik	G	So.	5-5	Brooklyn Pk, Minn./Maranatha Christian
31	Brittany Hansen	G	So.	5-6	Janesville, Minn./New Richland
32	Erica Hormig	F	Jr.	6-1	Windom, Minn./Windom/Cleveland St.
33	Kristen Wolters	F	Jr.	5-11	St. Cloud, Minn./St. Cloud Tech
35	Jess Gilpin	G	Jr.	5-6	St. Francis, Minn.
41	Alicia Sedlock	G	So.	5-7	Cambridge, Minn./Breck
42	Katie Czechowicz	G/F	So.	5-8	Kenosha, Wis./Christian Life/Trinity Intl.
43	Britta Hall	F	Fr.	6-0	Elk River, Minn.
45	Gina Dudley	G	So.	5-7	Blaine, Minn./Spring Lake Park
51	Lakita Davis	F	Sr.	5-9	Brooklyn Center, Minn./MCTC
53	Danielle Ruberg	C	So.	5-11	Rushford, Minn./Rushford Peterson
55	Annegret Nautsch	C	Sr.	6-2	Seattle, Wash./Sioux Falls
	Kiersten Hansen	G	Jr.	5-8	Eden Prairie, Minn./West Lutheran
	Kjersten Karlsgodt	G	So.	5-8	Atwater, Minn./ACGC

2008-09 SCHEDULE

NOVEMBER

25 UM-Morris 5:30 p.m.

DECEMBER

3 at Saint Benedict 7:30 p.m.
 6 Saint Mary's 1 p.m.
 8 Macalester 7:30 p.m.
 10 at St. Catherine 7:30 p.m.
 29 at Chapman 5 p.m.
 30 at Occidental 7 p.m.

JANUARY

3 at Concordia 1 p.m.
 5 Hamline 7:30 p.m.
 7 at St. Thomas 7:30 p.m.
 10 St. Olaf 1 p.m.
 14 Gustavus 7:30 p.m.
 17 Augsburg 1 p.m.
 19 at Carleton 7:45 p.m.
 21 Saint Benedict 7:30 p.m.
 24 at Saint Mary's 1 p.m.
 28 at Macalester 7:30 p.m.
 31 Concordia 1 p.m.

FEBRUARY

2 St. Catherine 7:30 p.m.
 4 at Hamline 7:30 p.m.
 7 at St. Olaf 1 p.m.
 11 St. Thomas 7:30 p.m.
 14 at Augsburg 1 p.m.
 18 at Gustavus 7:30 p.m.
 21 Carleton 1 p.m.

2007-08 RESULTS

NOVEMBER

16 at Univ. of Sioux Falls W 83-81
 20 UM-Morris W 86-59
 28 at St. Catherine W 73-62

DECEMBER

1 Hamline W 84-81
 3 Gustavus L 77-83
 5 Carleton L 77-79

JANUARY

2 Northwestern W 65-39
 5 at Saint Benedict L 57-63
 7 St. Thomas L 63-71
 9 at St. Olaf W 69-62
 12 at Concordia L 72-92
 16 Macalester L 69-70
 19 Saint Mary's W 89-56
 21 at Augsburg W 99-92 (OT)
 23 St. Catherine W 88-80
 26 at Hamline L 68-71 (OT)
 30 at Gustavus L 67-77

FEBRUARY

2 Saint Benedict L 65-85
 4 at Carleton L 61-63
 6 at St. Thomas L 70-78
 9 Concordia L 67-79
 13 St. Olaf W 77-64
 16 at Saint Mary's W 75-68
 20 at Macalester L 40-48
 23 Augsburg W 80-60

BETHEL ROYALS



2008-09 PREVIEW

Last season, the Royals started out of the gate with a 4-0 record and turned some heads by playing tough against some of the traditional upper echelon teams of the MIAC, including Saint Benedict, Carleton, and Gustavus. Although the Royals posted a 9-13 record in conference play, six of those losses were by six points or less. "I felt there were some games that could have gone our way, but didn't," said Head Coach Jon Herbrechtsmeyer. "And in a conference like this, those are the games that we will need to win if we're going to move forward as a program and establish ourselves among the top teams."

In 2008-09, Bethel returns a majority of its starting lineup and key players from last year's team that led the conference in points per game, as well as field goal percentage. Annegret Nautsch (Sr., Seattle, Wash.) was a big part of Bethel's success last season, scoring 403 points, grabbing 303 rebounds, and blocking 99 shots. She earned All-MIAC honors, as well as All-MIAC Defensive team honors, and was recently named to the D3hoops.com All-American Third Team. Joining Nautsch is Erica Hormig (Jr., Windom, Minn.), who earned All-MIAC Honorable Mention after transferring in from a Division I program. "Erica is an impact player who has great tenacity and basketball sense. She's got a good shot from the outside and is definitely valuable inside as well."

Guards Shari Laugen (Jr., Blaine, Minn.) and Alexa Grones (Sr., Tamarack, Minn.) return to help run the offense and move the ball around the perimeter. Laugen was unable to play in several games down the stretch last season due to an illness, while Grones was a strong player in the second half of the season as she started seven of Bethel's last nine games. However, the Royals will have to start the first part of their season without the services of Kiersten Hansen (Jr., Eden Prairie, Minn) as she is studying abroad during the first semester. Hansen was also a 2007-08 All-MIAC Honorable Mention player, who started all but six of Bethel's games and averaged more than 10 points per game.

Joining the cast of players this season are a number of transfer students, including Shana Grejtak (So., Franklin, Minn.), Katie Czechowicz (So., Kenosha, Wis.) and Gina Dudley (So., Blaine, Minn.). Bethel also hopes to see some good minutes from freshmen like Autumn Beasley (Medina, Minn.) and Taylor Sheley (Backus, Minn.).

"Overall, I'm excited about the blend of new players and veteran returners. It's a grueling season, but based on what I've seen, and assuming we can stay healthy, we've got the potential to be among the teams fighting for a playoff spot come season's end."

2008-09 PLAYER INFORMATION

Players to Watch

Annegret Nautsch (C, Sr., 6-2) All-MIAC, 16.1 ppg, 12.1 rpg, 99 blocks
Erica Hormig (F, Jr., 6-1) All-MIAC Honorable Mention, 55% FG

Key Newcomers

Autumn Beasley (G, Fy., Medina, Minn./West Lutheran)
Shana Grejtak (G, Fy., Franklin, Minn./Cedar Mountain)
Taylor Sheley (G, Fy., Backus, Minn./Pine River-Backus)

Key Losses

None

2007-08 OVERALL STATISTICS

##	Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG-FGA	Pct	3FG-FGA	Pct	FT-FTA	Pct	REBOUNDS				PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
												Off	Def	Tot	Avg								
55	Annegret Nautsch	25	25	660	26.4	150-272	.551	0-0	.000	103-144	.715	78	225	303	12.1	67	1	12	40	99	19	403	16.1
05	Gabriella Gustafson	19	13	555	29.2	85-259	.328	39-132	.295	67-88	.761	20	48	68	3.6	47	0	52	55	0	17	276	14.5
32	Erica Hormig	25	24	625	25.0	111-202	.550	1-10	.100	41-66	.621	48	87	135	5.4	63	1	24	53	19	25	264	10.6
21	Kiersten Hansen	24	19	635	26.5	77-201	.383	10-36	.278	79-97	.814	27	58	85	3.5	73	6	72	78	17	48	243	10.1
03	Shari Laugen	20	16	469	23.5	61-157	.389	20-66	.303	48-62	.774	12	32	44	2.2	40	0	61	74	4	22	190	9.5
42	Lakita Davis	25	0	347	13.9	48-105	.457	2-7	.286	27-38	.711	37	38	75	3.0	44	0	17	31	4	12	125	5.0
33	Kristen Wolters	16	1	311	19.4	31-72	.431	6-24	.250	11-17	.647	29	35	64	4.0	26	0	22	11	3	13	79	4.9
23	Alexa Grones	25	17	594	23.8	27-68	.397	16-40	.400	30-40	.750	11	45	56	2.2	38	0	83	97	5	20	100	4.0
35	Jess Gilpin	23	6	317	13.8	25-76	.329	15-44	.341	6-7	.857	5	10	15	0.7	32	1	14	18	3	6	71	3.1
11	Jennah Nelson	2	0	14	7.0	2-7	.286	0-3	.000	0-0	.000	1	4	5	2.5	4	0	4	2	0	1	4	2.0
41	Kjersten Karlsgodt	11	3	148	13.5	7-19	.368	3-11	.273	3-5	.600	8	14	22	2.0	10	0	9	8	1	5	20	1.8
51	Danielle Ruberg	5	0	15	3.0	2-5	.400	0-0	.000	5-6	.833	0	3	3	0.6	0	0	0	4	1	2	9	1.8
45	Jenny Holmberg	18	1	140	7.8	10-34	.294	1-1	1.000	8-12	.667	5	17	22	1.2	20	0	3	11	2	3	29	1.6
25	Jess Knopik	2	0	1	0.5	1-2	.500	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1.0
15	Ashley Watts	4	0	9	2.3	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	3-5	.600	1	1	2	0.5	2	0	2	0	0	0	3	0.8
43	Steph Porter	3	0	6	2.0	1-1	1.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	1	0	1	0.3	2	0	0	0	0	1	2	0.7
13	Jen Berglund	6	0	7	1.2	0-3	.000	0-2	.000	1-2	.500	0	2	2	0.3	3	0	0	2	0	0	1	0.2
TEAM																							
Total		25				638-1483	.430	113-377	.300	432-589	.733	316	648	964	38.6	471	9	375	490	158	194	1821	72.8
Opponents		25				637-1607	.396	104-325	.320	385-545	.706	346	565	911	36.4	472	-	336	421	81	270	1763	70.5



CARLETON KNIGHTS

HEAD COACH - TAMMY METCALF-FILZEN



Alma Mater / Year: St. Olaf College '83
Coaching Experience:
 Carleton College, 1997-present
Career Record: 236-114
Record at Carleton: 210-88 (11 seasons)
Coach's Email: tmetcalf@carleton.edu
Coach's Phone Number: 507-222-4058
Assistant coaches: Andy Jaynes,
 Joy Esboldt, Scott Theriault

Metcalf-Filzen on the 2008-09 Knights - *"This is the start of a journey we are all looking forward to. With any season comes challenges - high points and low points. The success of our team will be defined not only by how much we accomplish but also how much we enjoy ourselves along the way. I believe there is HUGE potential for us to do both this season!"*

2008-09 ROSTER

No.	Name	Yr.	Pos.	Ht.	Hometown/High School
11	Megan Erlandson	G	Fy.	5-5	Minneapolis, Minn./Minnehaha Acad.
12	Annie Isler	G	Sr.	5-5	Hopkins, Minn.
20	Kayla Kramer	F	Fy.	5-11	Clearwater, Minn./Monticello
20	Ally Weaver	G	So.	5-7	Iowa City, Iowa/West
22	Mollie Feldman	G	So.	5-8	Laramie, Wyo.
24	Georgia Brown	G	Fy.	5-8	Evans, Ga./Aquinas
30	Megan Mileusnic	F	Jr.	5-11	Orono, Minn.
31	Annie Eckhoff	F	Jr.	6-1	Northfield, Minn.
34	Hannah Oken-Berg	P/F	Sr.	6-2	Portland, Ore./Lincoln
50	Sarah Kunelius	F	Sr.	5-11	Eagan, Minn.
55	Sarah Lincoln	F	Sr.	6-1	Rockford, Minn.

QUICK FACTS

SCHOOL FACTS

Name: Carleton College
Location: Northfield, Minn.
Founded: 1866
Enrollment: 1,986
Nickname: Knights
School Colors: Maize and Blue
President: Robert Oden Jr.
Athletic Director: Leon Lunder
Senior Woman Administrator: Amy Tenute
Faculty Athletic Representative: Jenny Wahl
Athletic Department Phone: 507-222-4052
Sports Information Director (SID): David Pape
SID Office Phone: 507-222-4185
SID Cell Phone: 602-329-0035
SID Fax: 507-222-5550
SID E-Mail: dpape@carleton.edu
Press Row Phone: 507-222-4052
Website: http://apps.carleton.edu/athletics/varsity_sports/womens_basketball/

TEAM FACTS

Head Coach: Tammy Metcalf-Filzen
Letterwinners returning/lost: 8/4
Starters Returning/lost: 3/2
2007-08 Overall Record: 19-10
2007-08 MIAC Record (finish): 15-7 (Tied 4th)

TEAM HISTORY

First Year of Women's Basketball: 1973-74
All-Time Record: 349-398
MIAC Record: 244-288
MIAC Championships (Last): 3 (2004-05)
MIAC Playoff Titles: 5
MIAC Playoff Record: 15-2
NCAA Tournament Appearances (Last): 5 (2007-08)
NCAA Tournament Record: 2-5

FACILITY INFORMATION

Arena: West Gymnasium
Capacity: 1,850

2008-09 SCHEDULE

NOVEMBER

26	at Lewis and Clark	7 p.m.
29	at George Fox	4 p.m.
30	at Pacific	7 p.m.

DECEMBER

3	at Gustavus	7:30 p.m.
6	at Saint Benedict	3 p.m.
8	at Concordia	5:30 p.m.
10	at St. Olaf	5:30 p.m.

JANUARY

3	Hamline	1 p.m.
5	at Saint Mary's	7:30 p.m.
7	St. Catherine	7:30 p.m.
10	at St. Thomas	1 p.m.
14	at Augsburg	7:30 p.m.
17	at Macalester	1 p.m.
19	Bethel	5:30 p.m.
21	Gustavus	5:30 p.m.
24	Saint Benedict	3 p.m.
28	Concordia	5:30 p.m.
31	at Hamline	1 p.m.

FEBRUARY

2	St. Olaf	5:30 p.m.
4	Saint Mary's	7:30 p.m.
7	St. Thomas	1 p.m.
11	at St. Catherine	7:30 p.m.
14	Macalester	1 p.m.
18	Augsburg	7:30 p.m.
21	at Bethel	1 p.m.

2007-08 RESULTS

NOVEMBER

24	at Luther	W, 66-56
25	at Washington Univ.	L, 51-58
28	at Augsburg	W, 74-63

DECEMBER

1	Concordia	W, 84-75
3	Saint Benedict	W, 64-61
5	at Bethel	W, 79-77
11	UW-Eau Claire	L, 53-76

JANUARY

5	at St. Thomas	L, 42-65
7	St. Catherine	W, 84-73
9	at Hamline	L, 54-56
12	at Saint Mary's	L, 60-63
16	St. Olaf	W, 75-51
19	at Macalester	W, 64-55
21	Gustavus	L, 73-77 (OT)
23	Augsburg	W, 84-49
26	at Concordia	W, 75-73
30	at Saint Benedict	L, 60-73

FEBRUARY

2	St. Thomas	L, 47-54
4	Bethel	W, 63-61
6	at St. Catherine	W, 73-64
9	Saint Mary's	W, 84-41
13	Hamline	W, 67-64
16	Macalester	W, 60-52
20	at St. Olaf	L, 51-63
23	at Gustavus	W, 73-64

MIAC PLAYOFFS

25	Concordia	W, 62-61
27	at Saint Benedict	W, 64-60
3/1	at St. Thomas	W, 53-50 (OT)

NCAA TOURNAMENT

3/7	vs. UW-Eau Claire	L, 52-61
-----	-------------------	----------

CARLETON KNIGHTS



2008-09 PREVIEW

The Knights head into 2008-09 with memories still fresh of a run through the MIAC Playoffs and an NCAA Tournament appearance. Carleton returns its top six scorers from that squad and a strong senior class will determine how far this year's team can go.

The Knights' roster features eight returnees, including four seniors. Leading that group are two-time All-MIAC forward Sarah Lincoln (Rockford, Minn.) and three-time all-conference performer Hannah Oken-Berg (Portland, Ore./Lincoln).

Oken-Berg enters the year seventh on the program's all-time scoring list and holds the record for career blocks. She averaged 12.5 points and 5.8 rebounds per game. Lincoln is an all-around threat on both ends of the floor. She averaged 10.1 points and 6.5 rebounds, while finishing second on the team in blocks, steals and assists. Additionally, she knocked down 31 percent of her three-point attempts.

"I don't think either Hannah or Sarah has fully reached their potential," said head coach Tammy Metcalf-Filzen. "They struggled with numerous injuries last year and really want to finish their careers strong."

Annie Isler (Hopkins, Minn.) was All-MIAC Honorable Mention in 2007-08 and returns for a fourth season at point guard. She averaged 8.5 points a year ago while ranking second in the league in assist-to-turnover ratio. She was also among MIAC leaders in steals, defensive rebounds and free-throw percentage.

"It's huge having Annie back for another year, Metcalf-Filzen said. "She is key in running things for us, especially in guiding the younger players coming into the program."

Even when teams get a break from contending with Lincoln and Oken-Berg, juniors Annie Eckhoff (Northfield, Minn.) and Megan Mileusnic (Orono, Minn.) and senior Sarah Kunelius (Eagan, Minn.) also present matchup difficulties.

Kunelius was second on the team in three-pointers a year ago but can post-up smaller defenders. Mileusnic led the team in offensive rebounds, and Eckhoff's athleticism and height are a welcome addition. After appearing in every game as a rookie, Eckhoff missed the entire 2007-08 season due to a now-resolved health issue.

"I don't know if there is a kid that wants to be out on the court more than Annie

Eckhoff," said Metcalf-Filzen. "She just out jumped out of her chair from excitement while talking about the season. She's stronger and bigger. It's like getting a transfer student."

Filling an opening in the starting lineup will likely be sophomore guard Ally Weaver (Iowa City, Iowa/West). She averaged 8.5 points and made 35.2 percent of her attempts from beyond the arc, ranking eighth in the league. Fellow sophomore Mollie Feldman (Laramie, Wyo.) is also poised to see increased playing time in 2008-09.

The Knights roster features three rookies who will each have an opportunity to contribute. One will be a factor immediately and the others will work into the system during the year. Leading this group is Megan Erlandson (Minneapolis, Minn./Minnehaha Academy). She was named to the Minnesota 3A All-Tournament Team after guiding her team to the semifinals.

"Megan is a solid player with a great temperament for the game," coach Metcalf-Filzen said. "She is going to see some significant minutes for us. She's ready for it."

Georgia Brown (Evans, Ga.) has been quickly transitioning to Carleton's style of play, and Kayla Kramer (Clearwater, Minn./Monticello) continues to learn the college game.

A late-season loss at St. Olaf helped turnaround the 2007-08 campaign. Following that contest the Knights re-grouped and recorded consecutive victories over Gustavus, Concordia, Saint Benedict and St. Thomas to earn the MIAC's automatic bid to the NCAA tournament.

"I think we learned a lot last year," Metcalf-Filzen admitted. "That St. Olaf game was good for us because they were playing their championship game against us, and we didn't match their intensity. It was a great wake-up call for us. I thought we did a really good job of coming together. Now the challenge is not waiting for a moment like that to bring us together this year."

"I have challenged the team to stay healthy as much as they can control that because we aren't very deep," the coach continued. "I have also challenged them to make sure we have a good time and not get caught up in expectations. Let's just enjoy the opportunity to step out on the court. That's not to say we aren't competitive or serious, but we want to enjoy the journey, too."

2008-09 PLAYER INFORMATION

Players to Watch

Hannah Oken-Berg (P/F, Sr., 6-2) 2006-2008 All-MIAC, 12.5ppg, 5.8 rpg

Sarah Lincoln (F, Sr., 6-0) 2006-2008 All-MIAC, 10.1 ppg, 6.5 rpg

Annie Isler (G, Sr., 5-5) 2007-08 Honorable Mention All-MIAC, 8.5 ppg, 5.0 rpg

Ally Weaver (G, So., 5-5) 2007-08 MIAC All First Year Team, 7.0 ppg

Sarah Kunelius (F, Sr., 5-11) 6.1 ppg, 4.7 rpg

Key Newcomers

Megan Erland (Fy, Minneapolis, Minn./Minnehaha Academy)

Kayla Kramer (Fy, Clearwater, Minn./Monticello)

Georgia Brown (Fy, Evans, Ga./Aquinas)

Key Losses

Amber Connor

Anna Biewen

2007-08 OVERALL STATISTICS

##	Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG-FGA	Pct	3FG-FGA	Pct	FT-FTA	Pct	REBOUNDS				PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
												Off	Def	Tot	Avg								
34	Hannah Oken-Berg	29	29	752	25.9	142-273	.520	0-2	.000	77-105	.733	51	111	162	5.6	76	1	29	49	22	9	361	12.4
55	Sarah Lincoln	28	27	766	27.4	105-220	.477	22-71	.310	51-72	.708	36	147	183	6.5	55	1	47	66	20	30	283	10.1
03	Amber Connor	28	27	782	27.9	102-250	.408	17-51	.333	61-97	.629	20	63	83	3.0	38	0	43	66	5	18	282	10.1
12	Annie Isler	29	29	780	26.9	64-139	.460	8-28	.286	110-140	.786	25	121	146	5.0	73	2	98	73	3	60	246	8.5
20	Ally Weaver	29	0	671	23.1	61-151	.404	32-91	.352	48-56	.857	2	41	43	1.5	50	1	31	51	3	28	202	7.0
50	Sarah Kunelius	29	0	549	18.9	55-167	.329	28-94	.298	40-49	.816	25	110	135	4.7	46	0	19	53	1	12	178	6.1
11	Anna Biewen	28	28	645	23.0	61-173	.353	0-3	.000	24-41	.585	27	36	63	2.3	23	0	41	45	1	17	146	5.2
30	Megan Mileusnic	29	4	624	21.5	50-111	.450	3-10	.300	39-49	.796	54	66	120	4.1	58	0	32	57	1	16	142	4.9
10	Liz Baumgartner	23	0	206	9.0	7-35	.200	4-21	.190	16-18	.889	3	22	25	1.1	10	0	10	18	0	7	34	1.5
22	Mollie Feldman	5	0	18	3.6	1-4	.250	0-2	.000	5-8	.625	1	1	2	0.4	2	0	0	1	0	3	7	1.4
24	Joy Esboldt	7	1	31	4.4	2-8	.250	0-2	.000	4-6	.667	2	0	2	0.3	1	0	1	3	0	2	8	1.1
31	Annie Eckhoff	3	0	28	9.3	1-7	.143	0-2	.000	0-0	.000	1	4	5	1.7	3	0	3	4	0	0	2	0.7
TEAM																							
	Total	29				651-1538	.423	114-377	.302	475-641	.741	289	787	1076	37.1	435	5	354	505	56	202	1891	65.2
	Opponents	29				657-1745	.377	148-497	.298	334-469	.712	360	699	1059	36.5	588	-	369	450	70	234	1796	61.9



CONCORDIA COBBERS

HEAD COACH - JESSICA RAHMAN



Alma Mater / Year: Concordia College '88

Coaching Experience:

Concordia College, 2002-present

Career Record: 95-38 (5 seasons)

Record at Concordia: 95-38 (5 seasons)

Coach's Email: rahman@cord.edu

Coach's Phone Number: 218-299-4417

Assistant coaches: Rachel Bergeson,
Steph Mayclin

Rahman on the 2008-09 Cobbers - "This year's team is full of promise because of the senior leadership. Our two seniors have been exceptional in the preseason and the team's overall work ethic has been terrific as we head into the new year."

2008-09 ROSTER

No.	Name	Yr.	Pos.	Ht.	Hometown/High School
10	Jenna Freudenberg	Sr.	G	5-9	Parkers Prairie, Minn.
12	Abbey Evavold	So.	G	5-7	Battle Lake, Minn.
14	Brittany Jossart	So.	G	5-8	Bismarck, N.D./Century
20	Ashley King	Sr.	G	5-7	Arthur, N.D./Northern Cass
22	Jaynie Herbranson	So.	G	5-7	Barnesville, Minn.
24	Lindsey Schultz	So.	G	5-8	Hitterdal, Minn./Ulen-Hitterdal
30	Annamaria Matetich	Jr.	G	5-10	Hibbing, Minn.
32	Erica Nord	So.	G	5-7	Wolverton, Minn./Barnesville
34	Maggie Bauernfeind	So.	G	5-7	Rosemount, Minn.
40	Sara Sorbo	Jr.	G	5-8	Adams, N.D./Adams-Edmore
42	Jeanna Sommer	Fr.	P	6-1	Cavalier, N.D.
44	Ashley Beseman	Fr.	P	6-2	Raymond, Minn./MACCRAY
50	Ashley Grabowski	So.	P	5-11	Farmington, Minn.
52	Ali Demmer	So.	P	6-0	Albert Lea, Minn.

QUICK FACTS

SCHOOL FACTS

Name: Concordia College

Location: Moorhead, Minn.

Founded: 1891

Enrollment: 2,850

Nickname: Cobbers

School Colors: Maroon and Gold

President: Dr. Pamela Jolicoeur

Athletic Director: Dr. Larry Papenfuss

Senior Woman Administrator: Rachel Bergeson

Faculty Athletic Representative: Dr. Vince Arnold

Athletic Department Phone: 218-299-4434

Sports Information Director (SID): Jim Cella

SID Office Phone: 218-299-3194

SID Cell Phone: 218-233-3698

SID Fax: 218-299-4189

SID E-Mail: cella@cord.edu

Press Row Phone: N/A

Website: <http://www.cord.edu/dept/sports/winter/wbb/index.php>

TEAM FACTS

Head Coach: Jessica Rahman (6th Season)

Letterwinners returning/lost: 12/2

Starters Returning/lost: 4/1

2007-08 Overall Record: 16-10

2007-08 MIAC Record (finish): 15-7 (Tied 4th)

TEAM HISTORY

First Year of Women's Basketball: 1974-75

All-Time Record: 664-237

MIAC Record: 459-121

MIAC Championships (Last): 6 (1989-90)

MIAC Playoff Titles (Last): 1 (2005-06)

MIAC Playoff Record: 6-6

NCAA Tournament Appearances (Last): 4 (2005-06)

NCAA Tournament Record: 20-15

FACILITY INFORMATION

Arena: Memorial Auditorium

Capacity: 3,150

2008-09 SCHEDULE

NOVEMBER

21	at Hope	8 p.m.
22	vs. TBA @ Hope	1 p.m.
25	MSU-Moorhead	5:30 p.m.

DECEMBER

3	at St. Thomas	5:45 p.m.
6	at Gustavus	1 p.m.
8	Carleton	5:45 p.m.
13	Hamline	1 p.m.

JANUARY

3	Bethel	1 p.m.
5	Augsburg	5:45 p.m.
7	at Macalester	5:45 p.m.
10	at Saint Benedict	3 p.m.
11	at Saint Mary's	1 p.m.
17	at St. Catherine	3 p.m.
19	at St. Olaf	5:45 p.m.
21	St. Thomas	5:45 p.m.
24	Gustavus	1 p.m.
28	at Carleton	5:45 p.m.
31	at Bethel	1 p.m.

FEBRUARY

1	at Hamline	1 p.m.
4	at Augsburg	5:45 p.m.
7	Saint Benedict	3 p.m.
11	Macalester	5:45 p.m.
14	St. Catherine	3 p.m.
15	Saint Mary's	1 p.m.
21	St. Olaf	1 p.m.

2007-08 RESULTS

NOVEMBER

17	at Univ. of Chicago	L 63-72
18	vs. Whitworth	L 68-76
28	at Saint Benedict	L 71-79

DECEMBER

1	at Carleton	L 75-84
3	St. Olaf	W 76-52
8	St. Catherine	W 84-63
29	Valley City State	W 75-67

JANUARY

5	Macalester	W 74-62
7	at Hamline	W 78-70
9	Gustavus	W 64-60
12	Bethel	W 92-72
16	at St. Thomas	L 71-75
19	Augsburg	W 73-66
20	at Saint Mary's	W 66-57
23	Saint Benedict	W 49-34
26	Carleton	L 73-75
30	at St. Olaf	W 71-58

FEBRUARY

2	at Macalester	W 61-50
4	at St. Kate's	L 62-74
6	Hamline	W 74-45
9	at Bethel	W 79-67
11	at Gustavus	L 67-76
16	at Augsburg	W 75-67
20	St. Thomas	L 63-69
23	Saint Mary's	W 65-40

MIAC PLAYOFFS

25	at St. Catherine	L 61-62
----	------------------	---------

CONCORDIA COBBERS



2008-09 PREVIEW

The Concordia women's basketball team will spend the 2008-09 season proving that the power of many is stronger than the power of one. The Cobbers will have to use a more balanced attack and creative scoring ways to replace All-American, and three-time All-Region performer, Melanie Hageman '08, who led the team in scoring the past three seasons. Hageman led the team in scoring in all but six games last year and was also the team's leading rebounder for the year.

Hageman's departure will mean that head coach Jessica Rahman will have to rely on a squad that is Bill Gates-rich in guard talent. Of the 14 players listed on the 2008-09 roster, 10 are guards and seven of those saw extended playing time during last season. The two leaders for the Cobbers will be the senior guard tandem of Jenna Freudenberg (Parkers Prairie, Minn.) and Ashley King (Arthur, N.D./Northern Cass HS). Freudenberg was second on the team in scoring last year with a 10.1 points per game average while King's energy and athleticism make her a factor on both the offensive and defensive ends of the court. Their ability to help CC through a tough early-season schedule will be one of the key factor's as to whether or not Concordia can make a run at the top of the conference standings.

Freudenberg will be called upon to assume the role as the team's top scorer in 2008-09. She is a solid shooting guard that can knock down the outside jumper as well as put the ball on the floor and beat defenders to the basket. She also led the team in assists (93) last year and does a great job at finding the open person after the defense collapses to stop her path to the hoop.

A pair of junior guards will be counted on to step up their point production from last season. Sara Sorbo (Adams, N.D./Adams-Edmore HS) and Annamaria Matetich (Hibbing, Minn.) were both in the top five in team scoring last season. Sorbo was third on the squad in scoring with an 8.5 points per game average. Her physical style of play and aggressive nature when going to the basket give's opposing defenses fits when trying to stop her attack. She is also a fierce defender that can lock down any opposing guard and has led the team in steals in each of her first two seasons in maroon and gold. Matetich is a streaky shooter that has shown the ability to score from the outside. She had a 6.8 points per game average last season and scored in

double figures on five occasions during the year.

Sophomores Maggie Bauernfiend (Rosemount, Minn.) Lindsey Schultz (Hitterdal, Minn./Ulen-Hitterdal HS), Erica Nord (Wolverton, Minn./Barnesville HS) and Brittany Jossart (Bismarck, N.D./Century HS) all made significant strides last season and all four could be big factors in 2008-08. The top scorer of the quartet was Bauernfiend who averaged 6.8 points per game and was second on the team in 3-point field goals made and 3-point field goals attempted. She is a spot-up shooter who can change the game in a hurry with her ability to hit shots from behind the arc. Schulz and Nord are two tough defenders that will help CC limit opposing team's point production. Schultz led the team in charges taken last year while Nord was third in steals and is a quick defender usually assigned to guard the other team's point guard.

The biggest question mark for the Cobbers will be at post where CC will be without Hageman for the first time in four seasons. Two sophomores look to be the leading candidates to fill the inside role. Ashley Grabowski (Farmington, Minn.) and Ali Demmer (Albert Lea, Minn.) will be called upon to make big strides in their play under the basket. Grabowski is the more experienced of the two having seen action in 20 games as a freshman. She has the raw talent to provide CC with a presence inside, both in rebounding and defense. Neither player will be asked to due a large part of the scoring but will be needed to give the Cobbers a tough player on the interior that can stop some of the best players in the MIAC under the basket.

The "pack" principle will be put to the test in a very tough early-season schedule. Concordia opens the year against perennial national power Hope College (Mich.) who is ranked eighth in the D3hoops.com preseason national poll. From there they will host DII stalwart MSU Moorhead before opening conference play against St. Thomas, Gustavus and Carleton – all three of which made the MIAC playoffs last year.

If Rahman and her powerful "many" can survive the first part of the year, then they will have a chance to showcase their team mentality in the final part of the season and on into the conference playoffs.

2008-09 PLAYER INFORMATION

Players to Watch

Jenna Freudenberg (G, Sr., 5-9) All-MIAC H.M., 10.1 ppg, 93 assists
Sara Sorbo (G, Jr., 5-8) All-MIAC Honorable Mention, 2.23 spg, 8.5 ppg
Annamaria Matetich (G, Jr. 5-10) 6.8 ppg, 78 rebounds in 2007-08
Maggie Bauernfiend (G, So., 5-7) 28 3-pointers, .394 3-point FG %
Erica Nord (G, So., 5-7) third on the team in steals (33) and assists (46)

Key Newcomers

None

Key Losses

Melanie Hageman (P, Sr., 5-11) 2007-08 NABC All-American Honorable Mention; 2007-08, 2006-07 and 2005-06 D3hoops.com All-Region Second Team; 2007-08, 2006-07 and 2005-06 All-MIAC First Team, led the team in scoring the past three seasons; 1,000-point scorer

2007-08 OVERALL STATISTICS

## Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG-FGA	Pct	3FG-FGA	Pct	FT-FTA	Pct	REBOUNDS				PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
											Off	Def	Tot	Avg								
22 Melanie Hageman	26	26	812	31.2	146-309	.472	0-3	.000	148-186	.796	75	118	193	7.4	76	1	26	65	7	35	440	16.9
10 Jenna Freudenberg	26	26	659	25.3	90-199	.452	15-50	.300	67-82	.817	19	54	73	2.8	46	0	93	71	1	27	262	10.1
40 Sara Sorbo	26	26	608	23.4	76-166	.458	23-55	.418	46-64	.719	37	50	87	3.3	88	2	60	66	1	58	221	8.5
12 Kaitlynn Gottenborg	23	21	515	22.4	57-153	.373	33-94	.351	41-50	.820	24	64	88	3.8	27	0	19	23	0	20	188	8.2
30 Anna Matetich	26	26	518	19.9	73-189	.386	19-57	.333	11-19	.579	28	50	78	3.0	71	1	13	43	2	31	176	6.8
34 Maggie Bauernfiend	4	4	407	17.0	62-143	.434	28-71	.394	10-15	.667	22	24	46	1.9	33	0	20	25	1	28	162	6.8
32 Erica Nord	26	0	513	19.7	39-107	.364	12-37	.324	45-61	.738	30	43	73	2.8	45	0	46	34	0	33	135	5.2
24 Lindsey Schultz	24	1	497	20.7	40-97	.412	6-26	.231	28-43	.651	40	65	105	4.4	39	0	20	37	2	29	114	4.8
20 Ashley King	26	0	323	12.4	29-96	.302	5-22	.227	21-36	.583	29	30	59	2.3	27	0	21	33	0	17	84	3.2
14 Brittany Jossart	15	0	150	10.0	7-37	.189	1-14	.071	5-13	.385	4	14	18	1.2	16	0	12	12	2	8	20	1.3
50 Ashley Grabowski	20	0	134	6.7	7-21	.333	0-0	.000	5-8	.625	11	14	25	1.3	17	0	2	5	2	7	19	1.0
44 Berit Johnson	9	0	42	4.7	3-5	.600	0-0	.000	0-4	.000	4	2	6	0.7	9	1	2	3	0	1	6	0.7
52 Ali Demmer	5	0	19	3.8	1-5	.200	0-0	.000	1-1	1.000	3	1	4	0.8	2	0	0	1	0	0	3	0.6
42 Emily Davis	1	0	1	1.0	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
54 Jaynie Herbranson	2	0	4	2.0	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
TEAM																						
Total	26				630-1528	.412	142-429	.331	428-582	.735	359	551	910	35.0	496	5	334	434	18	294	1830	70.4
Opponents	26				597-1399	.427	106-363	.292	372-509	.731	260	583	843	32.4	475	-	351	511	85	187	1672	64.3



GUSTAVUS GUSTIES

HEAD COACH - MICKEY HALLER



Alma Mater / Year: Phillips '83
Coaching Experience:
 Crown College, 1994-97
 Gustavus Adolphus College, 2000-present
Career Record: 196-94
Record at Gustavus: 153-61
Coach's Email: mhaller@gac.edu
Coach's Phone Number: 507-933-6145
Assistant Coaches: Dan Wolfe, Aaron Mayo, Jenny Hovendick, Nicolas Haller

Haller on the 2008-09 Gusties - "We are excited about this season because we have a great blend of experience and youth. We expect that this combination of maturity and talent will allow us to compete for a spot in the MIAC Playoffs once again."

2008-09 ROSTER

No.	Name	Yr.	Pos.	Ht.	Hometown/High School
5	Brianna Radtke	Jr.	G	5-7	Winsted, Minn./Lester Prairie
10	Amber Steffenhagen	Jr.	G	5-6	Lake City, Minn.
12	Cassie Hubler	Fy.	F	5-9	Apple Valley, Minn.
14	Julia Schultz	Jr.	G	5-10	Marshall, Minn.
20	Megan Gaard	Fy.	F	5-9	Edina, Minn.
22	Colleen Ruane	Fy.	G	5-7	Edina, Minn./Benilde-St. Margaret's
23	Molly Geske	Fy.	F	5-10	Mendota Heights, Minn./Cretin-D.H.
24	Margeaux Demmer	So.	F	5-7	Hayfield, Minn.
30	Emily Nelson	Sr.	G	5-7	Mankato, Minn./Loyola
32	Kirsten Prunty	So.	G	5-9	New Ulm, Minn./Cathedral
34	Molly Mathiowetz	So.	F/P	5-11	Sleepy Eye, Minn./S.E.-St. Mary's
42	Ava Perry	Fy.	F	5-8	Wabasha, Minn./Wabasha-Kellogg
43	Katie Layman	So.	F/P	6-0	Hudson, Wis.
44	Brittany Holm	So.	P	6-1	Benson, Minn.
54	Nadvia Davis	So.	F/P	5-9	Minneapolis, Minn./North

QUICK FACTS

SCHOOL FACTS

Name: Gustavus Adolphus College
Location: St. Peter, Minn.
Founded: 1862
Enrollment: 2,555
Nickname: Gusties
School Colors: Black and Gold
President: Dr. Jack Ohle
Athletic Director: Al Molde
Senior Woman Administrator: Mickey Haller
Faculty Athletic Representative: Karl Larson
Athletic Department Phone: 507-933-7617
Sports Information Director (SID): Tim Kennedy
SID Office Phone: 507-933-7647
SID Cell Phone: 507-420-1227
SID Fax: 507-933-8412
SID E-Mail: timgasid@gac.edu
Press Row Phone: 507-933-7668
Website: <http://gustavus.edu/athletics/wbb/>

TEAM FACTS

Head Coach: Mickey Haller
Letterwinners returning/lost: 9/2
Starters Returning/lost: 3/2
2007-08 Overall Record: 18-10
2007-08 MIAC Record (finish): 16-6 (3rd)

TEAM HISTORY

First Year of Women's Basketball: 1968
All-Time Record: 530-376
MIAC Record: 366-210
MIAC Championships: 1 (2002-03)
MIAC Playoff Titles: None
MIAC Playoff Record: 5-8
NCAA Tournament Appearances (Last): 5 (2007-08)
NCAA Tournament Record: 1-5

FACILITY INFORMATION

Arena: Gus Young Court
Capacity: 3,000

2008-09 SCHEDULE

NOVEMBER

28	vs. Austin	5 p.m.
29	at Southwestern	1 p.m.

DECEMBER

3	Carleton	7:30 p.m.
6	Concordia	1 pm
8	Saint Mary's	7:30 p.m.
10	at Augsburg	7:30 p.m.

JANUARY

3	St. Catherine	3 pm
5	at Macalester	7:30 p.m.
7	St. Olaf	7:30 p.m.
10	at Hamline	1 p.m.
14	at Bethel	7:30 p.m.
17	at St. Thomas	1 p.m.
19	at Saint Benedict	7:30 p.m.
21	at Carleton	5:45 p.m.
24	at Concordia	1 p.m.
28	at Saint Mary's	7:30 p.m.
31	at St. Catherine	3 p.m.

FEBRUARY

2	Augsburg	7:30 p.m.
4	Macalester	7:30 p.m.
7	Hamline	1 p.m.
11	at St. Olaf	7:30 p.m.
14	St. Thomas	1 p.m.
18	Bethel	7:30 p.m.
21	Saint Benedict	3 p.m.

2007-08 RESULTS

NOVEMBER

28	Macalester	W, 54-51
----	------------	----------

DECEMBER

1	at Augsburg	L, 54-57
3	at Bethel	W, 83-77
5	Saint Benedict	W, 70-62
27	vs. UW-Eau Claire	W, 65-60
28	vs. Carroll	L, 64-65
29	vs. Maryville	L 64-68 (2 OT)

JANUARY

5	at St. Catherine	L, 59-63
7	at Saint Mary's	W, 75-67
9	at Concordia	L, 60-64
12	at St. Thomas	L, 50-57
16	Hamline	W, 73-66
19	St. Olaf	W, 58-50
21	at Carleton	W, 77-73 (OT)
23	at Macalester	W, 72-45
26	Augsburg	W, 86-52
30	Bethel	W, 77-67

FEBRUARY

2	St. Catherine	W, 70-60
4	at Saint Benedict	L, 51-69
6	Saint Mary's	W, 58-55
9	at St. Thomas	W, 55-52
11	Concordia	W, 76-67
16	at St. Olaf	W, 71-66
20	at Hamline	W, 68-63
23	Carleton	L, 64-73

MIAC PLAYOFFS

25	Hamline	W, 79-66
27	at St. Thomas	L, 61-77

NCAA TOURNAMENT

3/7	at Simpson	L, 64-73
-----	------------	----------

GUSTAVUS GUSTIES



2008-09 PREVIEW

A great blend of experience and youth has head coach Mickey Haller excited about the 2008-09 season. A look at the roster shows only one senior in guard Emily Nelson (shooting guard, Mankato, Minn./Loyola), however, add to that a trio of juniors in Brianna Radtke (point guard, Winsted, Minn./Lester Prairie), Julie Schultz (small forward, Marshall, Minn./Marshall), and Katie Layman (post, Hudson, Wis./Hudson) and mix that with a maturing trio of sophomores in Molly Mathiowetz (forward, Sleepy Eye, Minn./St. Mary's), Kirsten Prunty (shooting guard, New Ulm, Minn./Cathedral), and Brittany Holm (post, Benson, Minn.), and you have a solid core of seven players to build around. Haller will need to replace All-American Jess Vadnais and post Vicky Peterson, however she is confident that this team has the work ethic and team chemistry to develop into a group that can help the Gusties qualify for a spot in the MIAC Playoffs for the ninth straight year.

Coach Haller feels that this team has the ability to defend very well and then push the ball up the floor to score in transition. It is an athletic group that can run the floor and she hopes that the defense can generate some offense by forcing turnovers, which will allow the guards to get out and score some easy baskets. Haller mentioned that this group needs to improve its defensive rebounding as well as scoring in the half-court, however she has been very pleased with the effort of the team in these areas in pre-season practices and is hopeful that it will turn into improved play during the season.

On the perimeter, the Gusties will be led by junior point guard Bri Radtke, senior shooting guard Emily Nelson, and junior small forward Julia Schultz. This trio has played together in virtually every game for the past two seasons and is accustomed to playing against quality opponents virtually every night in the Minnesota Intercollegiate Athletic Conference. Radtke, an honorable mention all-conference honoree last season, is a true point guard who will be the court leader for this squad. Coach Haller feels Radtke is ready to step up and accept more of a scoring role this season with the graduation of all-time leading scorer Jess Vadnais. Nelson will be the team's top outside scoring threat as she made 35-of-102 three-point attempts (34.3 percent), while averaging 8.7 points per game. The veteran guard is also a tenacious defensive player that will team with Radtke and Schultz to put a lot of pressure on opposing perimeter players. Schultz is the consummate team player who does all of the little things well, which makes the team better. She has the ability to score, as she averaged 5.5 ppg last year, but her passing, rebounding, and ability to set screens is what makes her valuable to the team according to Haller. Sophomore guard Kirsten Prunty is expected to provide quality depth after adjusting to the college game last year. Prunty is a smart player who is a good outside shooter with the ability to

penetrate and pass if necessary. She averaged nine minutes a game and played in all 28 games last season. Others expected to contribute on the perimeter include senior Amber Steffenhagen (Lake City, Minn.) and newcomers Molly Geske (Mendota Heights, Minn./Cretin-Derham Hall), Ava Perry (Wabasha, Minn./Wabasha-Kellogg), Colleen Ruane (Edina, Minn./Benilde-St. Margaret's), and Megan Gaard (Edina, Minn./Edina). Steffenhagen appears ready to step in and provide depth at the point guard spot behind Radtke. The four first year players have shown great promise in the pre-season practices. Geske, an honorable mention All-State honoree at Cretin-Derham Hall, will give the Gusties another legitimate long-range shooter, and force teams to guard closely on the perimeter allowing more space inside for the Gustie post players to maneuver in the paint. Perry, Ruane, and Gaard are three athletic guards who can defend well, which will give Coach Haller some depth to harass opposing perimeter players.

In the paint, Gustavus will be led by junior post Katie Layman, and sophomores Molly Mathiowetz, and Brittany Holm. Layman is a back the basket scorer who gives the Gusties a legitimate low-post presence. She is also a good passer who is capable of getting the ball out to the perimeter for the three-point shot when teams are collapsing inside. Layman, a returning starter, averaged 8.8 points and 3.7 rebounds per game last season, while shooting 46.1 percent from the field and 77.8 percent from the free throw line. A nice compliment to Layman inside is Mathiowetz, who is more of a face to the basket post, who can hit the 15-foot jumper and penetrate with the dribble. Mathiowetz is also a strong rebounder as she led the team on the boards last season with an average of 5.8 rebounds per game. The third player in the Gusties post rotation is Holm. The tallest player on the squad at 6-1, Holm is also a back to the basket player. She improved a great deal during her first collegiate season last year and Coach Haller expects Holm to become a more confident scorer and more physical presence in the post this season. Sophomore Nadvia Davis is a physical player who has a nose for the ball and she will provide depth for Coach Haller down low.

Gustavus will be asking some of its veteran players to assume new roles for the 2008-09 season, especially at the point and in the post where Bri Radtke and Katie Layman will be asked to score more than they did a year ago. In addition, the junior class will be asked to assume the leadership roles, while the sophomore class will be asked to move from supporting roles to starring roles. It may take some time for these changes to take effect, however Coach Haller is confident that this group will be playing its best basketball at the end of the season and she is planning on this squad making another strong run in the MIAC Playoffs.

2008-09 PLAYER INFORMATION

Players to Watch

Bri Radtke (G, Jr., 5-7) Returning Starter, 6.6 ppg, 3.8 apg, All-MIAC H.M.

Emily Nelson (G, Sr., 5-7) 8.7 ppg, .351 3-pt. %

Katie Layman (P, Jr., 6-0) Returning Starter, 8.8 ppg, 3.6 rpg, 461 FG %

Julie Schultz (F, Jr., 5-10) Returning Starter, 5.4 ppg, 4.4 rpg

Key Newcomers

Molly Geske (G, 5-10, Mendota Heights, Minn./Cretin-Derham Hall)

Ava Perry (G, 5-8, Wabasha, Minn./Wabasha-Kellogg)

Key Losses

Jess Vadnais (Guard, 5-6) 19.1 ppg, All-Conference, All-America, program's career scoring leader with 1,779 points

Vicky Peterson (Post, 5-10) 4.0 ppg, 3.7 rpg

2007-08 OVERALL STATISTICS

## Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG-FGA	Pct	3FG-FGA	Pct	FT-FTA	Pct	REBOUNDS				PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
											Off	Def	Tot	Avg								
12 Jess Vadnais	28	28	956	34.1	162-414	.391	57-183	.311	154-179	.860	26	71	97	3.5	45	0	56	62	3	80	535	19.1
42 Katie Layman	28	27	602	21.5	95-206	.461	0-4	.000	56-72	.778	36	68	104	3.7	62	0	33	59	22	37	246	8.8
30 Emily Nelson	28	3	707	25.3	71-202	.351	35-102	.343	67-79	.848	24	61	85	3.0	48	0	39	53	2	52	244	8.7
34 Molly Mathiowetz	28	0	581	20.8	92-179	.514	0-0	.000	55-107	.514	71	90	161	5.8	51	0	33	74	25	45	239	8.5
05 Brianna Radtke	28	28	765	27.3	73-176	.415	9-30	.300	31-48	.646	27	84	111	4.0	74	4	86	70	4	47	186	6.6
14 Julia Schultz	28	26	601	21.5	63-154	.409	6-41	.146	20-48	.417	38	84	122	4.4	70	2	37	40	13	29	152	5.4
42 Vicky Peterson	28	28	602	21.5	47-116	.405	0-5	.000	19-26	.731	28	76	104	3.7	52	0	41	54	9	26	113	4.0
54 Bayli Vandelanotte	2	0	8	4.0	2-3	.667	0-0	.000	1-4	.250	1	3	4	2.0	4	0	1	0	0	1	5	2.5
44 Brittany Holm	26	0	295	11.3	25-72	.347	0-0	.000	8-13	.615	21	28	49	1.9	37	0	10	17	11	11	58	2.2
52 Nadvia Davis	1	0	4	4.0	1-1	1.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	1	0	1	1.0	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	2.0
32 Kirsten Prunty	28	0	228	8.1	18-60	.300	6-21	.286	6-15	.400	8	23	31	1.1	23	0	13	22	1	9	48	1.7
50 Rachael Driscoll	2	0	6	3.0	1-3	.333	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	1	0	1	0.5	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	1.0
22 Kirsten Thisius	6	0	20	3.3	2-3	.667	0-0	.000	2-2	1.000	2	0	2	0.3	2	0	2	2	0	1	6	1.0
10 Elise Biewen	27	0	268	9.9	6-31	.194	0-5	.000	8-11	.727	6	10	16	0.6	4	0	12	20	1	3	20	0.7
20 A. Steffenhagen	3	0	11	3.7	1-4	.250	0-0	.000	0-2	.000	0	1	1	0.3	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0.7
24 Konie Jackson	1	0	1	1.0	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
TEAM																						
Total	28				659-1624	.406	113-391	.289	427-606	.705	337	650	987	35.2	475	6	364	486	91	341	1858	66.4
Opponents	28				630-1511	.417	131-399	.328	374-555	.674	331	711	1042	37.2	508	-	399	620	79	243	1765	63.0



HAMLIN PIPERS

HEAD COACH - MELISSA YOUNG-KRUSE



Alma Mater / Year: Gustavus Adolphus '93

Coaching Experience:

Hamline University, 2004-present

Career Record: 46-55

Record at Hamline: 46-55

Coach's Email: myoungkruse@hamline.edu

Coach's Phone Number: 651-523-2034

Assistant coaches: Angel Leon,
Danielle Mercurio, Julie Hamiel

Young-Kruse on the 2008-09 Pipers - "Our returning players bring a great deal of experience and positive leadership to the court. They want to win and they are willing to make individual sacrifices as well as put in their time to attain those goals."

2008-09 ROSTER

No.	Name	Yr.	Pos.	Ht.	Hometown/High School
5/3	Gabriella Gustafson	Sr.	G	5-7	St. Louis Park, Minn.
10	Sara Holland	So.	PG	5-8	Dousman, Wis./Kettle Moraine
14	Kristin Sczublewski	So.	G	5-9	Pierz, Minn.
15	Rochelle Sather	Jr.	G/F	5-11	Andover, Minn.
21	Jackie Kelly	So.	G	5-9	Blaine, Minn.
23	Livja Christianson	Fy	G	5-4	Sauk Centre, Minn.
24	Britta Schwartzhoff	Sr.	PG/F	5-11	Hayward, Wis.
30	Jenny Nichols	Sr.	G	5-9	Rockford, Minn.
32	Jessica Ray	So.	G	5-6	Brooklyn Park, Minn./MCTC
33	Mary Wilkowski	So.	C	6-1	Savannah, Ga./St. Andrews
34	Carolyn Jorgensen	So.	G	5-9	Franklin, Wis.
35	Grace Weinreich	Sr.	G	5-6	Wahkon, Minn./Isle
41	Jessica Heinen	Sr.	F	6-0	Spicer, Minn./New London-Spicer
42	Olivia Omoyayi	So.	F	5-10	Plymouth, Minn./Minneapolis North
44	Nikki Klink	So.	PG	5-6	Hibbing, Minn.
50	Jessica Englund	Fy.	C	6-2	St. Francis, Minn.
52	Karleen Smurawa	So.	C	6-0	Pulaski, Wis.

QUICK FACTS

SCHOOL FACTS

Name: Hamline University

Location: St. Paul, Minn.

Founded: 1854

Enrollment: 1,902

Nickname: Pipers

School Colors: Red and Gray

President: Linda Hanson

Athletic Director: Bob Beeman

Senior Woman Administrator: Lynette Jones

Faculty Athletic Representative: Jerry Artz

Athletic Department Phone: 612-330-1249

Sports Information Director (SID): Stephanie Harris

SID Office Phone: 651-523-2786

SID Cell Phone: 651-249-9622

SID Fax: 651-523-2390

SID E-Mail: sharris07@hamline.edu

Press Row Phone: 651-523-2786

Website: http://www.hamline.edu/hamline_info/athletics/womens_basketball/womens_basketball.html

TEAM FACTS

Head Coach: Melissa Young-Kruse (5th Season)

Letterwinners returning/lost: 9/3

Starters Returning/lost: 3/2

2007-08 Overall Record: 13-13

2007-08 MIAC Record (finish): 10-12 (6th)

TEAM HISTORY

First Year of Women's Basketball: 1974-75

All-Time Record: 236-565

MIAC Record: 180-424

MIAC Championships: None

MIAC Playoff Titles: None

MIAC Playoff Record: 0-2

NCAA Tournament Appearances: None

NCAA Tournament Record: 0-0

FACILITY INFORMATION

Arena: Hutton Areana

Capacity: 2,000

2008-09 SCHEDULE

NOVEMBER

15	at Northwestern	7 p.m.
18	St. Olaf	5:45 p.m.
21	St. Thomas	7 p.m.
24	at Martin Luther	7 p.m.

DECEMBER

3	Augsburg	7:30 p.m.
6	at Macalester	1 p.m.
13	at Concordia	1 p.m.
18	UW-River Falls	7 p.m.

JANUARY

3	at Carleton	1 p.m.
5	at Bethel	7:30 p.m.
7	Saint Mary's	7:30 p.m.
10	Gustavus	1 p.m.
14	at St. Catherine	7:30 p.m.
17	Saint Benedict	3 p.m.
21	at Augsburg	7:30 p.m.
24	Macalester	1 p.m.
28	at St. Olaf	5:45 p.m.
31	Carleton	1 p.m.

FEBRUARY

1	Concordia	1 p.m.
4	Bethel	7:30 p.m.
7	at Gustavus	1 p.m.
11	at Saint Mary's	7:30 p.m.
14	at Saint Benedict	3 p.m.
18	St. Catherine	7:30 p.m.
21	at St. Thomas	1 p.m.

2007-08 RESULTS

NOVEMBER

24	Northwestern	W, 72-50
27	at St. Olaf	W, 70-54

DECEMBER

1	at Bethel	L, 81-84
3	St. Thomas	L, 58-67
5	at Saint Mary's	W, 79-65
28	vs. Bridgewater St.	W, 71-68
30	vs. Wellesley	W, 69-34

JANUARY

5	Augsburg	W, 98-70
7	Concordia	L, 70-78
9	Carleton	W, 56-54
12	at St. Catherine	L, 75-84
16	at Gustavus	L, 66-73
19	Saint Benedict	L, 54-64
21	Macalester	W, 72-61
23	St. Olaf	L, 76-86
26	Bethel	W, 71-68 (OT)
30	at St. Thomas	L, 60-71

FEBRUARY

2	at Augsburg	W, 91-72
6	at Concordia	L, 45-74
9	St. Catherine	W, 78-73
11	Saint Mary's	W, 73-57
13	at Carleton	L, 64-67
16	at Saint Benedict	L, 82-64
20	Gustavus	L, 68-63
23	vs. Macalester	W, 63-48

MIAC PLAYOFFS

25	at Gustavus	L, 66-79
----	-------------	----------

HAMLIN PIPERS



2008-09 PREVIEW

With a strong core of key returners and a trio of impressive new players on the 2008-09 roster, Hamline University head coach Melissa Young-Kruse will be looking to take her Pipers to the MIAC playoffs for their third playoff berth in four years, and second in a row.

Heading up the returners for the Pipers this year are three seniors who will be looking to make their final year in Hamline colors memorable, as they have been key to those prior playoff appearances. Forward Jessica Heinen (Spicer, Minn.) brings a strong foundation of fundamental skills and a winning tradition to the team, and was the team's second-leading scorer while averaging 12.5 points per game last season. A strong player outside of the arc (she notched Hamline's best-ever three-point field goal percentage last season at .397 while going 31-for-78), she is also steady at the line, shooting a .827 (81-for-98) free throw percentage – good for 46th in the country.

Heinen's classmate Grace Weinrich (Wahkon, Minn.) also returns with an unmatched hustle and intensity on the court, and never stops moving while on either end of the court. Weinrich averaged 7.3 points per game last season and tallied 24 steals to help return the ball to the Piper offense.

Another senior returning is Britta Schwartzhoff (Hayward, Wis.), the utility player of the team, whose versatility can allow her to start for the Pipers at any of the five positions on any given night. Schwartzhoff's great court sense and comprehensive knowledge of each position allows her to see scoring opportunities for both herself and her teammates, which led to her scoring 6.9 points per game, dishing out 65 assists and snagging 24 steals.

The lone junior on the Piper roster, Rochelle Sather (Andover, Minn.), brings back her own style of versatility and toughness on the court. The guard/forward, who often draws the toughest defensive assignments on the court, has a fast release and can put points up on the scoreboard from anywhere on the court. She averaged 8.4 points per game, good for third on the Piper roster in 2007-08.

A strong Piper sophomore class returns to Young-Kruse's court, now with a year of collegiate and MIAC experience behind them, prepared to make their own impact on the Hamline statistics sheets. Leading the Piper sophomores is last year's leading scorer, Mary Wilkowski (Savannah, Ga.), who was named to the NCAA Division III All-American All-Freshman team for her play. The lone Piper to earn

All-MIAC First Team recognition last year, Wilkowski led the Pipers in scoring and rebounding, averaging 13.3 points and 5.7 boards per game. She also shot 57-for-65 (.877) in all games from the free throw line to lead Hamline. In shooting .536 from the field, she ranked 34th in the country. Additionally, she was second in the conference in free throw percentage (.837) in MIAC games and fourth in the conference in shooting percentage (.537) in MIAC games.

Taking a stronger leadership role on the team this season will be sophomore point guard Nikki Klinck (Hibbing, Minn.), who was the second-highest scoring newcomer on the 2007-08 roster. She will be the court general in 2008-09 with her great speed and strong communication skills in the game. In addition to having the ability to distribute the ball well on the court, Klinck's tenacity on defense should also lead to several turnovers falling into Piper hands. Jackie Kelly (Blaine, Minn.) also returns great strength to the Pipers on both ends of the court, as she thrives in tough defensive situations but will gladly step up and take a three-point shot when she has a slight opening. Kelly is also steady at the line, going 12-for-14 last season. Another member of the impressive sophomore class is Kristin Sczublewski (Pierz, Minn.), a coach's daughter who brings that knowledge of the game onto the court with her. One of the hardest working members of the team, she is constantly working on the fine points of the game to improve her play, and is a player who can hit any shot on the outside as well as drive hard in the lane.

Leading a trio of new faces is someone who is not at all unfamiliar with the MIAC – Gabriella Gustafson (St. Louis Park, Minn.), a senior transfer from Bethel University. Gustafson was the second-leading scorer for the Royals last year, averaging 14.5 points per game (14.4 in conference play). She is a quick and tenacious player on the court, and will create ways to score. Gustafson has worked hard to learn the new system she has joined, and has grasped it quickly and should make an impact immediately. Another transfer, sophomore Jessica Ray (Brooklyn Park, Minn.), is a strong guard who doesn't back down on the court. Ray has a deceptively quick first step, and is aggressive in shutting down the players she is sent out to guard. The final newcomer looking to make an impact immediately for the Pipers is Jessica Englund (St. Francis, Minn.). Englund comes to the Pipers from St. Francis High School, where she led her team to their first state tournament appearance in 1997. With a 6-2 frame and great athleticism, Young-Kruse expects her to make an impact off the boards immediately.

2008-09 PLAYER INFORMATION

Players to Watch

Rochelle Sather (Jr., G/F, 5-11, Andover, Minn.)

Britta Schwartzhoff (Sr., PG/F, 5-11, Hayward, Wis.)

Mary Wilkowski (So., C, 6-1, Savannah, Ga./St. Andrews)

Grace Weinreich (Sr., G, 5-5, Wahkon, Minn./Isle)

Jessica Heinen (Sr., F, 6-0, Spicer, Minn./New London-Spicer)

Nikki Klinck (So., PG, 5-6, Hibbing, Minn.)

Key Newcomers

Gabriella Gustafson (G, Sr., 5-7, St. Louis Park, Minn.) Transfer from Bethel

Jessica Englund (C, Fy., 6-2, St. Francis, Minn.)

Jessica Ray (G, So., 5-6, Brooklyn Park, Minn.) Transfer from MCTC

Key Losses

Shelby Hyllengren (F, 5-11, Cannon Falls, Minn.)

2007-08 OVERALL STATISTICS

##	Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG-FGA	Pct	3FG-FGA	Pct	FT-FTA	Pct	REBOUNDS				PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
												Off	Def	Tot	Avg								
33	Mary Wilkowski	26	25	630	24.2	143-267	.536	0-4	.000	58-67	.866	56	99	155	6.0	74	5	27	61	28	11	344	13.2
41	Jessica Heinen	26	25	626	24.1	102-209	.488	31-81	.383	82-99	.828	34	110	144	5.5	54	0	27	57	18	15	317	12.2
15	Rochelle Sather	25	19	520	20.8	77-179	.430	17-46	.370	52-64	.813	23	67	90	3.6	49	1	30	40	8	25	223	8.9
10	K. Tschumperlin	26	23	758	29.2	61-190	.321	28-90	.311	40-48	.833	15	64	79	3.0	63	1	68	94	5	19	190	7.3
35	Grace Weinreich	24	5	401	16.7	57-162	.352	23-78	.295	30-43	.698	21	32	53	2.2	56	3	32	49	2	24	167	7.0
24	Britta Schwartzhoff	26	24	587	22.6	63-159	.396	13-42	.310	34-50	.680	19	82	101	3.9	55	2	66	71	11	26	173	6.7
23	Nikki Klinck	25	2	451	18.0	27-75	.360	9-27	.333	38-55	.691	28	43	71	2.8	52	2	37	35	0	28	101	4.0
21	Jackie Kelly	26	1	316	12.2	32-97	.330	20-62	.323	15-18	.833	6	22	28	1.1	20	0	13	19	1	9	99	3.8
30	Jenny Nichols	1	0	5	5.0	1-3	.333	0-2	.000	1-2	.500	0	1	1	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3.0
42	Shelby Hyllengren	25	1	351	14.0	20-49	.408	0-0	.000	18-30	.600	36	67	103	4.1	47	1	14	31	4	10	58	2.3
14	K. Sczublewski	25	4	241	9.6	20-65	.308	7-21	.333	11-14	.786	8	26	34	1.4	30	0	15	30	1	13	58	2.3
44	Tiana Wilkinson	26	1	315	12.1	23-64	.359	1-4	.250	9-15	.600	25	47	72	2.8	60	2	17	26	6	10	56	2.2
52	Karleen Smurawa	4	0	31	7.8	2-4	.500	0-0	.000	1-1	1.000	0	1	1	0.3	2	0	1	2	1	0	5	1.3
3	Britt Herzog	6	0	26	4.3	1-7	.143	1-5	.200	2-2	1.000	0	3	3	0.5	1	0	2	3	0	3	5	0.8
32	Mikaela Fisher	9	0	55	6.1	2-6	.333	0-0	.000	2-7	.286	4	12	16	1.8	8	1	0	8	0	1	6	0.7
34	Leah Paquin	1	0	3	3.0	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0
50	Brittany Dobmeier	2	0	11	5.5	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	1	1	2	1.0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0
03	Carolyn Jorgensen	1	0	3	3.0	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0.0
TEAM																							
	Total	26				631-1538	.410	150-462	.325	393-515	.763	316	723	1039	40.0	575	18	349	532	85	195	1805	69.4
	Opponents	26				581-1560	.372	127-461	.275	462-667	.693	339	599	938	36.1	448	-	322	434	81	252	1751	67.3

HEAD COACH - ELLEN THOMPSON



Alma Mater / Year: St. Thomas '91
Coaching Experience:
 Macalester College, 2005-present
Career Record: 18-55 (3 seasons)
Record at Macalester: 18-55 (3 seasons)
Coach's Email: thompson@macalester.edu
Coach's Phone Number: 651-696-6477
Assistant coaches: Kathy Mobley, Art Erickson, Evie Peterson

Thompson on the 2008-09 Scots - "We're excited for the season. We have a strong core group of returners, led by Trina PaStarr, and some new players who should contribute. We are looking to improve on our finish from last season."

2008-09 ROSTER

No.	Name	Yr.	Pos.	Ht.	Hometown/High School
3	Danielle Johnson	Jr.	G	5-7	DeForest, Wis./Edgewood
10	Eartha Bell	Jr.	G	5-8	Minneapolis, Minn./Breck School
12	Elise Pagel	Sr.	F	5-10	Appleton, Wis./North
14	Shannon Rene	Fy.	G	5-7	Eau Claire, Wis./Memorial
20	Jessica Rene	Fy.	G	5-7	Eau Claire, Wis./Memorial
21	Jessica Ramirez	So.	G	5-5	Ocala, Fla./Trinity Catholic
22	Maggie Wood	Fy.	G	5-8	Madison, Wis./Edgewood
23	Claire Berge	Jr.	F	5-10	Edina, Minn.
24	Alyssa Lunde	Jr.	F	5-10	Rochester, Minn./Mayo
30	Trina PaStarr	Jr.	F	6-0	Minneapolis, Minn./Southwest
31	Suzy Szumowski	Sr.	C	5-10	Northbrook, Ill./Glenbrook North
32	Majra Mucic	So.	C	6-0	Zenica, Bosnia/St. Louis Park (Minn.)
33	Holly Schiedermayer	Fy.	C	6-0	Waupaca, Wis.
34	Maddy Emanuel	So.	G	5-6	S. Pasadena, Calif./Flintridge Sacred Heart
40	Ann Baltzer	Jr.	C	5-11	Bismarck, N.D.
44	Clara Younge	Fy.	G	5-7	Highland Park, N.J.

QUICK FACTS

SCHOOL FACTS

Name: Macalester College
Location: St. Paul, Minn.
Founded: 1874
Enrollment: 1,900
Nickname: Scots
School Colors: Blue and Orange
President: Brian C. Rosenberg
Athletic Director: Kim Chandler
Senior Woman Administrator: Vanessa Seljeskog
Faculty Athletic Representative: Ron Brisbois
Athletic Department Phone: 651-696-6000
Sports Information Director (SID): Andy Johnson
SID Office Phone: 651-696-6533
SID Cell Phone: 952-888-3752
SID Fax: 651-696-6328
SID E-Mail: johnsona@macalester.com
Press Row Phone: N/A
Website: <http://athletics.macalester.edu/index.aspx?tab=basketball2&path=wbball>

TEAM FACTS

Head Coach: Ellen Thompson
Letterwinners returning/lost: 10/5
Starters Returning/lost: 5/0
2007-08 Overall Record: 9-16
2007-08 MIAC Record (finish): 8-14 (Tied 8th)

TEAM HISTORY

First Year of Women's Basketball: 1974-75
All-Time Record: 223-493
MIAC Record: 157-342
MIAC Championships: None
MIAC Playoff Titles: None
MIAC Playoff Record: 0-0
NCAA Tournament Appearances: None
NCAA Tournament Record: 0-0

FACILITY INFORMATION

Arena: Leonard Center
Capacity: 1,600

2008-09 SCHEDULE

NOVEMBER

15	at Lawrence	2 p.m.
21	Whitman	6 p.m.
23	Oberlin	2 p.m.

DECEMBER

3	Saint Mary's	7:30 p.m.
6	Hamline	1 p.m.
8	at Bethel	7:30 p.m.
10	at Saint Benedict	7:30 p.m.

JANUARY

3	at St. Thomas	1 p.m.
5	Gustavus	7:30 p.m.
7	Concordia	5:45 p.m.
10	at Augsburg	1 p.m.
14	St. Olaf	7:30
17	Carleton	1 p.m.
19	St. Catherine	7:30 p.m.
21	at Saint Mary's	7:30 p.m.
24	at Hamline	1 p.m.
28	Bethel	7:30 p.m.
31	St. Thomas	1 p.m.

FEBRUARY

2	Saint Benedict	7:30 p.m.
4	at Gustavus	7:30 p.m.
7	Augsburg	1 p.m.
11	at Concordia	5:45 p.m.
14	at Carleton	1 p.m.
18	at St. Olaf	7:30 p.m.
21	at St. Catherine	3 p.m.

2007-08 RESULTS

NOVEMBER

16	vs. U. of Dallas	L, 64-66
17	at Austin	W, 79-74
28	at Gustavus	L, 51-54

DECEMBER

1	at St. Catherine	L, 51-59
3	Saint Mary's	W, 58-45
5	St. Thomas	W, 74-68
13	at UW-River Falls	L 57-60 (OT)

JANUARY

5	at Concordia	L, 62-74
7	Augsburg	W, 71-63
9	at Saint Benedict	L, 49-62
12	at St. Olaf	L, 48-60
16	at Bethel	W, 70-69
19	Carleton	L, 55-64
21	at Hamline	L, 61-72
23	Gustavus	L, 45-72
26	at St. Catherine	W, 87-76
30	at Saint Mary's	W, 60-51

FEBRUARY

2	Concordia	L, 50-61
4	at St. Thomas	L, 53-68
6	at Augsburg	W, 64-62
9	St. Olaf	L, 55-61
13	Saint Benedict	L, 57-66
16	at Carleton	L, 52-60
20	Bethel	W, 48-40
23	vs. Hamline	L, 48-63

2008-09 PREVIEW

Macalester had made remarkable progress during coach Ellen Thompson's first three seasons and has transformed from a very young team with little depth to a deep veteran team looking to keep the program's momentum going forward. The Scots were in contention for a league playoff bid going into the regular-season finale last winter while playing their home games at St. Kate's, and this year in their brand new Leonard Center home, are looking to make a run for an upper division MIAC finish.

Coach Thompson has used defense to turn the program around and once again the Scots should be strong on that end of the court. Macalester ranked second in the conference in '07-08 in turnovers forced per game (19.9) and were fourth in scoring defense (62.3).

All-MIAC and d3Hoops.com All-West Region forward Trina PaStarr (Jr., Minneapolis, Minn. / Southwest) is back to lead the way again, after ranking sixth in the MIAC in scoring (14.9), seventh in rebounding (7.6) and fourth in blocked shots (1.3).

PaStarr has a veteran supporting cast, including a couple honorable mention all-conference picks in center Ann Baltzer (Jr.,

Bismarck, N.D.) and guard Danielle Johnson (Jr., DeForest, Wis. / Madison Edgewood). Baltzer ranked fifth in the MIAC in scoring (15.0), third in shooting accuracy (54.6%) and 12th in rebounding (6.6), while scoring 27 or more points in league games twice. Johnson suffered a season-ending knee injury in February, but before that contributed 10.3 points and 3.0 assists per game.

Forward Alyssa Lunde (Jr. Rochester, Minn. / Mayo) is a key solid all-around player and also returns to the lineup after averaging 9.5 points and 5.8 rebounds a game. Quick point guard Eartha Bell (Jr., Minneapolis, Minn. / Breck) led the defensive charge a year ago and topped the MIAC in steals (3.7 per game). She also hustled for 4.2 boards a night. The Scots also welcome back forward Elise Pagel (Sr., Appleton, Wis. / North). Pagel missed last season with an injury, but averaged 8.8 points a game as a sophomore. Forward Majra Mucic (So. Zenica, Bosnia / St. Louis Park-Minn.) played 18 minutes a game (4.4 ppg. and 4.2 rpg.) and will continue to play a big role for the Scots.

Some incoming recruits are expected to contribute right away, including center Holly Schiedermayer (Fy., Waupaca, Wis.) and guard Maggie Wood (Fy., Madison, Wis. / Edgewood).

2008-09 PLAYER INFORMATION

Players to Watch

Trina PaStarr (Jr., F, 6-0) All-MIAC, 15.3 ppg, 8.0 rpg, 1.2 bpg.

Ann Baltzer (Jr., C, 5-11) 14.7 ppg, 7.1 rpg, .547 FG%

Danielle Johnson (Jr., G, 5-7) 10.3 ppg

Alyssa Lunde (Jr., F, 5-10) 9.5 ppg, 5.8 rpg

Elise Pagel (Sr., F, 5-10), missed '07-08 with injury; 8.8 ppg as soph.

Key Newcomers

Holly Schiedermayer (Post, Fy., Waupaca, Wis.)

Maggie Wood (G., Fy., Madison, Wis./Edgewood)

Key Losses

Jessica Ramirez (So., G, 5-5) Out for season with knee injury

2007-08 OVERALL STATISTICS

											REBOUNDS																
##	Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG-FGA	Pct	3FG-FGA	Pct	FT-FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg				
30	Trina PaStarr	25	25	818	32.7	130-293	.444	13-40	.325	110-158	.696	74	127	201	8.0	64	2	32	59	30	35	383	15.3				
40	Ann Baltzer	24	24	712	29.7	133-243	.547	0-0	.000	87-147	.592	71	99	170	7.1	56	3	15	50	7	10	353	14.7				
24	Danielle Johnson	21	21	652	31.0	77-222	.347	24-95	.253	39-67	.582	6	44	50	2.4	73	4	63	93	9	32	217	10.3				
44	Alyssa Lunde	25	25	823	32.9	88-227	.388	0-2	.000	61-83	.735	57	89	146	5.8	52	0	32	99	9	23	237	9.5				
32	Majra Mucic	25	1	458	18.3	47-153	.307	7-31	.226	9-16	.563	32	73	105	4.2	47	1	24	41	10	30	110	4.4				
10	Eartha Bell	25	25	816	32.6	28-118	.237	2-11	.182	31-60	.517	39	65	104	4.2	77	2	72	71	9	91	89	3.6				
20	Jessica Ramirez	25	4	430	17.2	15-64	.234	0-1	.000	23-34	.676	7	25	32	1.3	30	0	34	56	4	16	53	2.1				
34	Maddy Emanuel	25	0	232	9.3	10-45	.222	2-25	.080	1-2	.500	4	10	14	0.6	20	0	11	15	1	4	23	0.9				
31	Suzy Szumowski	17	0	69	4.1	1-7	.143	0-0	.000	2-2	1.000	4	2	6	0.4	4	0	4	5	0	1	4	0.2				
23	Kallen Bahl	5	0	7	1.4	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0				
12	Elise Pagel	1	0	0	0.0	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	1	0	1	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0				
14	Claire Berge	4	0	7	1.8	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0				
TEAM																											
	Total	25				529-1373	.385	48-205	.234	363-569	.638	325	580	905	36.2	424	12	287	503	79	242	1469	58.8				
	Opponents.	25				569-1390	.409	102-343	.297	330-448	.737	288	618	906	36.2	520	-	302	498	93	268	1570	62.8				

HEAD COACH - MIKE DURBIN



Alma Mater / Year: Kent State '81
Coaching Experience:
 Wittenburg University
 College of Saint Benedict, 1985-present
Career Record: 494-133
Record at Saint Benedict: N/A
Coach's Email: mdurbin@csbsju.edu
Coach's Phone Number: 320-363-5073
Assistant coaches: Dennis Johnson,
 Steve Howe-Veenstra, Alyssa Mohr

Durbin on the 2008-09 Blazers - "I'm always excited to begin a new season, and this year is no different. I expect this to be a very exciting season because there are several teams that could challenge for one of the top six seeds in the MIAC Playoffs come late February."

QUICK FACTS

SCHOOL FACTS

Name: College of Saint Benedict
Location: St. Joseph, Minn.
Founded: 1913
Enrollment: 2,006
Nickname: Blazers
School Colors: Red and White
President: MaryAnn Baenninger
Athletic Director: Carol Howe-Veenstra
Senior Woman Administrator: Carol Howe-Veenstra
Faculty Athletic Representative: LuAnn Reif
Athletic Department Phone: 320-363-5301
Sports Information Director (SID): Mike Durbin
SID Office Phone: 320-363-5073
SID Cell Phone: 320-252-5999
SID Fax: 320-363-6098
SID E-Mail: mdurbin@csbsju.edu
Press Row Phone: N/A
Website: <http://www.csbbblazers.com/index.aspx?path=wbball&tab=basketball>

TEAM FACTS

Head Coach: Mike Durbin
Letterwinners returning/lost: 15/7
Starters Returning/lost: 4/1
2007-08 Overall Record: 20-6
2007-08 MIAC Record (finish): 18-4 (Tied 1st)

TEAM HISTORY

First Year of Women's Basketball: 1972-73
All-Time Record: N/A
MIAC Record: 398-85
MIAC Championships (Last): 11 (2007-08)
MIAC Playoff Titles (Last): 2 (2006-07)
MIAC Playoff Record: 8-6
NCAA Tournament Appearances (Last): 15 (2007-08)
NCAA Tournament Record: 17-18

FACILITY INFORMATION

Arena: Claire Lynch Hall
Capacity: 1,000

2008-09 ROSTER

No.	Name	Yr.	Pos.	Ht.	Hometown/High School
10	Anne Kuduk	Jr.	W	5-7	Shoreview, Minn./Mounds View
11	Devin Bowlin	So.	PG	5-5	Winona, Minn./Cotter
12	Sami Meyman	Fy.	PG	5-4	Inver Grove Heights, Minn./Simley
13	Kelsey Faber	Fy.	W	5-5	Eden Prairie, Minn.
14	Christina Sullivan	Fy.	W	5-7	Ogilvie, Minn.
21	Joelle Waytashek	So.	W	5-9	Lino Lakes, Minn./Centennial
22	Abby Richardson	So.	W	5-7	Storm Lake, Iowa/St. Mary's
23	Amy Stifter	So.	W	5-8	Watertown, Minn./Watertown-Mayer
24	Nikki Carter	Sr.	PG	5-5	Edina, Minn.
25	Caroline Haik	Fy.	W	5-5	Minneapolis, Minn./Totino-Grace
33	Cassie Dorschner	Fy.	PG	5-3	Mantorville, Minn./Kasson-M'ville
34	Mindy Schmidt	Jr.	W	5-8	Brooklyn Park, Minn./Champlin Park
35	Laura Canton	So.	F	5-10	Pine Island, Minn.
41	Danielle Frank	So.	P	6-4	Caledonia, Minn.
42	Sarah Duea	So.	W	5-10	Hastings, Minn.
43	Ariel Tauer	Sr.	F	5-10	Edina, Minn.
44	Betsy Hutchinson	So.	P	5-11	Detroit Lakes, Minn.
45	Heather Gillund	So.	P	6-1	Ham Lake, Minn./Blaine
51	Ashley Schleper	Jr.	F	5-10	Zimmerman, Minn.
53	Kayla Solum	Fy.	F	5-10	Somersets, Wis.
54	Alyssa Kubesh	So.	F	5-11	Buffalo Lake, Minn./Buff. Lk.-Hector
55	Karlye Barron	Fy.	P	5-11	Baxter, Minn./Brainerd

2008-09 SCHEDULE

NOVEMBER

15	Crown	3 p.m.
21	at Texas-Tyler	TBA
22	vs. TBA @ Tyler, TX	TBA

DECEMBER

3	Bethel	7:30 p.m.
6	Carleton	3 p.m.
8	at St. Catherine	7:30 p.m.
10	Macalester	7:30 p.m.

JANUARY

3	at Saint Mary's	3 p.m.
5	at St. Olaf	7:30 p.m.
7	Augsburg	7:30 p.m.
10	Concordia	3 p.m.
14	at St. Thomas	7:30 p.m.
17	at Hamline	3 p.m.
19	Gustavus	7:30 p.m.
21	at Bethel	7:30 p.m.
24	at Carleton	3 p.m.
28	St. Catherine	7:30 p.m.
31	Saint Mary's	3 p.m.

FEBRUARY

2	at Macalester	7:30 p.m.
4	St. Olaf	7:30 p.m.
7	at Concordia	3 p.m.
11	at Augsburg	7:30 p.m.
14	Hamline	3 p.m.
18	St. Thomas	7:30 p.m.
21	at Gustavus	3 p.m.

2007-08 RESULTS

NOVEMBER

16	vs. Wartburg	L 52-69
17	vs. Fontbonne	W 90-52
28	Concordia	W 79-71

DECEMBER

1	Saint Mary's	W 73-61
3	at Carleton	L 61-64
5	at Gustavus	L 62-70
15	at Clarke	W 75-45

JANUARY

5	Bethel	W 63-57
7	St. Olaf	W 66-43
9	Macalester	W 62-49
12	at Augsburg	W 72-69
16	at St. Catherine	W 73-45
19	at Hamline	W 64-54
21	St. Thomas	W 71-64
23	at Concordia	L 34-49
26	at Saint Mary's	W 68-66
30	Carleton	W 73-60

FEBRUARY

2	at Bethel	W 85-65
4	Gustavus	W 69-51
6	at St. Olaf	W 90-58
9	Augsburg	W 79-59
13	at Macalester	W 66-57
16	Hamline	W 82-64
20	at St. Thomas	L 55-56

MIAC PLAYOFFS

27	Carleton	L 60-64
----	----------	---------

SAINT BENEDICT BLAZERS



2008-09 PREVIEW

Earlier this year, the College of Saint Benedict claimed the phrase "Improving Excellence" as they sought accreditation by the Higher Learning Commission (HLC), a process that each college and university must go through every 10 years. While the HLC did not examine the Blazer basketball program, the group could not have argued the program's tradition of excellence - two NCAA Division III Final Four and 15 NCAA Division III tournament appearances; 11 conference titles; two league playoff title; 23 straight winning seasons, and 20 of those seasons have included 20 or more victories each winter.

For head coach Mike Durbin and this year's squad, how is it possible to improve upon excellence? Maybe it's a rhetorical question, or maybe it's to accept the challenge of achieving what no other MIAC women's basketball team has ever accomplished; winning or sharing four straight conference titles.

Last season, the Blazers finished with a 20-6 overall mark, that included a streak in which CSB won 17 out of 18 straight games. Saint Benedict also recorded an 18-4 record within the MIAC, which gave the Blazers a share of the regular season title.

This season CSB will look to an experienced core of returning players to lead them on their quest for a 12th MIAC title in the last 20 years. The Blazers return 15 athletes, including four starters, and welcome seven first-year players. Seniors Nikki Carter and Ariel Tauer, junior Mindy Schmidt and sophomore Danielle Frank all return to the starting lineup for Saint Benedict.

Carter, a senior point guard will look to continue her success handling

the ball. Carter recorded a MIAC leading 2.6 assist-to-turnover ratio last season and a total of 85 assists, on her way to an All-MIAC honorable mention selection.

Tauer, a senior forward, was named All-MIAC honorable mention after averaging 9.6 points per game and 4.2 rebounds per game. Tauer was also named the team's MVP last winter.

Schmidt, a junior wing, led the Blazers in scoring last season with an average of 13.5 points per game and scored 20 points or more in five of the last nine contests. Schmidt's scoring success earned her All-MIAC honors last season.

Frank, a sophomore post, will be an impact player on both sides of the court. She averaged eight points per game, 9.2 rebounds and 3.4 blocks per game. Her 3.4 blocks per game were second in the MIAC and seventh in the nation. Frank was selected as the team's most improved player, MIAC All-First-Year-Team and CSB's Co-Rookie of the Year.

Juniors Anne Kuduk and Ashley Schleper and sophomores Devin Bowlin, Laura Canton, Joelle Waytashek, Amy Stifter, Abby Richardson, Sarah Duea, Alyssa Kubesh and Heather Gillund could round out the rest of the team's starting line-up and provide depth off the bench.

Durbin, who is entering his 23rd season at CSB is closing in on a professional milestone of 500 career wins. Durbin is just six victories shy of the mark.

2008-09 PLAYER INFORMATION

Players to Watch

Nikki Carter (PG, Sr, 5-5) has only committed 80 turnovers in 81 games

Ariel Tauer (F, Sr, 5-10) team's MVP a year ago

Mindy Schmidt (W, Jr, 5-8) All-MIAC, team's leading scorer last season

Danielle Frank (P, So, 6-4) talented rebounder and shot blocker

Key Newcomers

Devin Bowlin (PG, So.) suffered knee injury before Christmas last season

Caroline Haik (W, Fy., Minneapolis, Minn./Totino-Grace)

Cassie Dorschner (PG, Fy, Manorville, Minn./Kasson-Manorville)

Key Losses

Mackenzie O'Neil (W, 5-8)

Judy Falvey (F, 5-10)

2007-08 OVERALL STATISTICS

##	Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG-FGA	Pct	3FG-FGA	Pct	FT-FTA	Pct	REBOUNDS				PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
												Off	Def	Tot	Avg								
34	Mindy Schmidt	26	26	764	29.4	114-262	.435	34-87	.391	88-102	.863	20	64	84	3.2	32	0	31	29	0	23	350	13.5
43	Ariel Tauer	22	22	463	21.0	87-147	.592	4-6	.667	34-54	.630	32	60	92	4.2	63	1	30	40	8	26	212	9.6
12	Mackenzie O'Neil	26	26	639	24.6	84-183	.459	31-97	.320	28-50	.560	31	52	83	3.2	75	0	45	50	11	59	227	8.7
13	Judy Falvey	26	4	515	19.8	75-198	.379	32-73	.438	40-50	.800	19	62	81	3.1	20	0	24	27	1	14	222	8.5
41	Danielle Frank	25	21	513	20.5	90-190	.474	0-0	.000	21-63	.333	91	138	229	9.2	59	0	17	38	86	19	201	8.0
21	Joelle Waytashek	25	0	325	13.0	35-117	.299	21-74	.284	21-27	.778	15	25	40	1.6	28	0	21	25	2	9	112	4.5
45	Heather Gillund	25	0	240	9.6	34-64	.531	0-0	.000	30-37	.811	16	40	56	2.2	33	0	12	16	18	3	98	3.9
23	Amy Stifter	26	0	313	12.0	27-91	.297	6-40	.150	30-43	.698	7	27	34	1.3	16	0	19	28	4	25	90	3.5
24	Nikki Carter	26	26	761	29.3	28-83	.337	9-34	.265	18-22	.818	5	41	46	1.8	27	0	85	33	1	19	83	3.2
10	Anne Kuduk	21	0	180	8.6	24-66	.364	11-34	.324	7-13	.538	10	18	28	1.3	19	0	11	8	1	7	66	3.1
35	Laura Canton	16	0	82	5.1	13-28	.464	8-21	.381	9-9	1.000	5	7	12	0.8	6	0	4	4	3	3	43	2.7
33	Heidi Kjolhaug	4	0	31	7.8	3-10	.300	1-4	.250	3-5	.600	1	6	7	1.8	3	0	2	2	0	0	10	2.5
44	Betsy Hutchinson	12	0	66	5.5	11-18	.611	0-0	.000	5-8	.625	5	7	12	1.0	13	0	1	5	0	2	27	2.3
22	Abby Richardson	4	0	19	4.8	1-6	.167	1-3	.333	2-2	1.000	1	2	3	0.8	0	0	4	0	1	1	5	1.3
53	Alyssa Mohr	26	5	227	8.7	11-29	.379	0-0	.000	9-13	.692	8	21	29	1.1	30	0	6	8	15	8	31	1.2
14	Caitlin Ries	13	0	54	4.2	3-14	.214	2-5	.400	2-2	1.000	3	4	7	0.5	7	0	1	1	0	4	10	0.8
11	Devin Bowlin	8	0	54	6.8	2-8	.250	1-4	.250	0-0	.000	1	1	2	0.3	4	0	7	6	1	0	5	0.6
54	Alyssa Kubesh	1	0	4	4.0	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
55	Sarah Duea	1	0	0	0.0	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
42	Mary Brooke	1	0	0	0.0	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0.0
51	Ashley Schleper	1	0	4	4.0	0-2	.000	0-0	.000	0-1	.000	1	2	3	3.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
TEAM																							
	Total	26				642-1516	.423	161-482	.334	347-501	.693	298	626	924	35.5	436	1	321	339	152	222	1792	68.9
	Opponents	26				545-1413	.386	90-305	.295	336-482	.697	275	620	895	34.4	459	-	284	438	44	163	1516	58.3



ST. CATHERINE WILDCATS

HEAD COACH - GARY RUFVOLD



Alma Mater / Year: Valley City State '68
Coaching Experience:
 Assistant Coach, St. Catherine, 2001-2006
 Head Coach, St. Catherine, 2006-present
Career Record: 25-26 (2 seasons)
Record at St. Catherine: 25-26 (2 seasons)
Coach's Email: grufsvold@stkate.edu
Coach's Phone Number: 651-690-8780
Assistant coaches: Carrie Cooley, Carrie Schierschmidt

Rufsvold on the 2008-09 Wildcats - *"There are no easy games in this conference, but we are very excited to get the season started and see what kind of team we can be. We have good size, athleticism and experience, so the tools to be successful are there. If we keep working hard at getting better everyday, then the results should take care of themselves."*

2008-09 ROSTER

No.	Name	Yr.	Pos.	Ht.	Hometown/High School
4	Janelle Christensen	Fy.	G	5-7	Bemidji, Minn.
5	Megan Zillmer	Fy.	G	5-7	Crosby, Minn./Crosby-Ironton
10	Mary-Michael Vance	So.	G	5-6	West Fargo, N.D.
11	Jenna Olson	Jr.	G	5-6	Pine City, Minn.
12	Brittany Marquardt	So.	G	5-5	Farifax, Minn./G-F-W
13	Marie Anderson	Sr.	G	5-5	Washburn, Wis./Hibbing CC
20	Jessica Arechigo	So.	G	5-8	Fargo, N.D./North
22	Molly Peterson	Jr.	C	6-0	Valley City, N.D./NDSCS
23	Liza Milless	Sr.	G	5-8	Motley, Minn./NDSCS
25	Brooke Hakanson	Sr.	F	5-9	Wheeler, Wis./UWEC
30	Jessica Hoffman	Fy.	C	5-11	Champlin, Minn./Champlin Park
31	Amy Battey	So.	F	5-9	Rochester, Minn./Lourdes
32	Chelsea Jones-Thomas	Fy.	F	5-9	Kenyon, Minn./Ken.-Wanamingo
33	Ann Schmitz	Jr.	G	5-8	Rockford, Minn.
42	Laura Kalbfell	So.	F	6-0	Lakeville, Minn./Southwest State
45	Emily Wigfield	Jr.	C	6-0	Maplewood, Minn./North St. Paul

QUICK FACTS

SCHOOL FACTS

Name: College of St. Catherine
Location: St. Paul, Minn.
Founded: 1905
Enrollment: 5,238
Nickname: Wildcats
School Colors: Purple and Gold
President: Dr. Andrea Lee
Athletic Director: Eric Stacey
Senior Woman Administrator: Madge Makowske
Faculty Athletic Representative: Jill Welter-Schade
Athletic Department Phone: 651-690-6705
Sports Information Director (SID): Mike Henderson
SID Office Phone: 651-690-6994
SID Cell Phone: 319-321-4033
SID Fax: 651-690-8790
SID E-Mail: mshenderson@stkate.edu
Press Row Phone: N/A
Website: <http://stkatesathletics.com/index.asp?path=wball>

TEAM FACTS

Head Coach: Gary Rufsvold
Letterwinners returning/lost: 9/2
Starters Returning/lost: 3/2
2007-08 Overall Record: 10-15
2007-08 MIAC Record (finish): 8-14 (Tied 8th)

TEAM HISTORY

First Year of Women's Basketball: 1976-77
All-Time Record: 165-335
MIAC Record: 62-259
MIAC Championships: None
MIAC Playoff Titles: None
MIAC Playoff Record: 0-1
NCAA Tournament Appearances: None
NCAA Tournament Record: 0-0

FACILITY INFORMATION

Arena: Butler Center Gymnasium
Capacity: 700

2008-09 SCHEDULE

NOVEMBER

21	vs. Dubuque	6 p.m.
22	vs. TBA @ Milwaukee	TBA
29	Nebraska Wesleyan	3 p.m.

DECEMBER

3	St. Olaf	7:30 p.m.
6	at Augsburg	3 p.m.
8	Saint Benedict	7:30 p.m.
10	Bethel	7:30 p.m.

JANUARY

3	at Gustavus	3 p.m.
5	St. Thomas	7:30 p.m.
7	at Carleton	7:30 p.m.
10	at Saint Mary's	3 p.m.
14	Hamline	7:30 p.m.
17	Concordia	3 p.m.
19	at Macalester	7:30 p.m.
21	at St. Olaf	7:30 p.m.
24	Augsburg	3 p.m.
28	at Saint Benedict	7:30 p.m.
31	Gustavus	3 p.m.

FEBRUARY

2	at Bethel	7:30 p.m.
4	at St. Thomas	7:30 p.m.
7	Saint Mary's	3 p.m.
11	Carleton	7:30 p.m.
14	at Concordia	3 p.m.
18	at Hamline	7:30 p.m.
21	Macalester	3 p.m.

2007-08 RESULTS

NOVEMBER

16	vs. Coe	L, 58-83
17	vs. Martin Luther	W, 98-47
28	Bethel	L, 62-73

DECEMBER

1	Macalester	W, 59-51
3	at Augsburg	L, 63-74
8	at Concordia	L, 63-84
29	at Presentation	W, 79-75

JANUARY

5	Gustavus	W, 63-59
7	at Carleton	L, 73-84
9	Saint Mary's	W, 79-62
12	Hamline	W, 84-75
16	Saint Benedict	L, 45-73
19	at St. Thomas	L, 74-79
21	St. Olaf	L, 68-70
23	at Bethel	L, 80-88
26	Macalester	L, 76-87
30	Augsburg	W, 71-59

FEBRUARY

2	at Gustavus	L, 60-70
4	Concordia	W, 74-62
6	Carleton	L, 64-73
9	at Hamline	L, 73-78
13	at Saint Mary's	W, 74-66
16	St. Thomas	L, 67-70
20	at Saint Benedict	L, 54-68
23	at St. Olaf	W, 69-62

ST. CATHERINE WILDCATS



2008-09 PREVIEW

With five new athletes and nine returning players, the 2008-2009 St. Catherine basketball team has all of the ingredients to be successful. The Wildcats have size with Molly Peterson, Emily Wigfield and Laura Kalbfell. They have athleticism with Jessica Arechigo, Mary-Michael Vance, Jenna Olson and Megan Zillmer at the guard positions. They also have experience with Brooke Hakanson, Amy Battey and Liza Milless on the wings. After making the playoffs two years ago, and just missing them last season, the Wildcats hope to find the combination of those ingredients that will allow them to take another run at the MIAC playoffs.

Last season Hakanson was recognized for her strong all-around play as she earned MIAC All-Conference Honorable Mention honors. Brooke led the team with an average of 6.3 rebounds per game, was second on the team in scoring with 12.6 points per game, and was fourth in the conference with 62 steals.

Another returner looking to help the Wildcats succeed this season is 6-0 post player Molly Peterson. Despite missing four games last season with an injury, Peterson finished 13th in the conference with 15 blocked shots. She was also a strong presence offensively contributing 9.6 points per game and a .836 free throw shooting percentage that was fifth best in the MIAC.

Another 6-0 player the Wildcats are expecting to help them this season is Laura Kalbfell. Kalbfell joins the St. Kate's squad after spending the past season at Southwest State University in Marshall, MN. Kalbfell is

an athletic player that should not only help to fill some of the offensive void left by with the graduation of seniors Rachel Berglund and Ashley Busch, but should improve the team's rebounding and defensive presence as well.

To round out the team and create good balance between the perimeter and the post, Coach Rufsvold will be looking for the continued development of his guards. Sophomores Jessica Arechigo and Mary-Michael Vance gained valuable experience last season. Arechigo and Vance both played in all twenty five games during their freshman season, and that experience should allow them to continue to improve this season.

When looking at the 2008-09 season Coach Rufsvold noted that "the league is very balanced. Everybody has brought in players that will help them improve, and there are no easy games." That means that every night the Wildcats will have to be ready to perform. Fortunately, Coach Rufsvold also feels that one of his team's strengths is that they have a group of multi-skilled players. Players like Hakanson, Arechigo, Peterson and Kalbfell are strong offensively but can also pass, defend and rebound well. That combination of skills is one Rufsvold hopes allows his team to attack opponents in different ways and keep the Wildcats in the hunt for a playoff berth.

The Wildcats begin play on November 21 when they travel to Milwaukee to take part in the Alverno Tournament. They open MIAC play on December 3 when they host St. Olaf.

2008-09 PLAYER INFORMATION

Players to Watch

Brooke Hakanson (F, Sr., 5-9, Wheeler, Wis.) All-MIAC H.M.

Jessica Arechigo (G, So., 5-8, Fargo, N.D.)

Molly Peterson (F, Jr., 6-0, Valley City, N.D.)

Key Newcomers

Laura Kalbfell (F, So., Lakeville, Minn./Southwest Minn. State)

Megan Zillmer (G., Fy., Crosby, Minn./Crosby-Ironton)

Key Losses

Rachael Berglund (G., Dawson, Minn.) Two-time All-MIAC

Ashley Busch (F, Fairfax, Minn.) 10.5 ppg, 5.0 rbg

2007-08 OVERALL STATISTICS

												REBOUNDS															
##	Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG-FGA	Pct	3FG-FGA	Pct	FT-FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg				
21	Rachel Berglund	25	25	833	33.3	140-386	.363	56-159	.352	54-68	.794	43	85	128	5.1	36	0	43	52	3	33	390	15.6				
25	Brooke Hakanson	25	25	873	34.9	121-271	.446	40-113	.354	33-46	.717	34	123	157	6.3	48	1	59	28	7	62	315	12.6				
33	Ashley Busch	23	20	664	28.9	85-210	.405	7-33	.212	64-84	.762	66	50	116	5.0	62	2	54	64	1	42	241	10.5				
22	Molly Peterson	21	21	569	27.1	78-178	.438	0-0	.000	46-55	.836	20	66	86	4.1	80	6	40	32	15	23	202	9.6				
20	Jessica Arechigo	25	22	637	25.5	55-158	.348	17-48	.354	32-42	.762	8	45	53	2.1	83	5	59	72	3	20	159	6.4				
45	Emily Wigfield	11	4	163	14.8	24-49	.490	1-3	.333	16-21	.762	13	37	50	4.5	27	1	11	12	4	11	65	5.9				
44	Chelsie Kurtenbach	24	0	316	13.2	40-86	.465	0-0	.000	42-62	.677	35	49	84	3.5	41	1	10	25	5	16	122	5.1				
10	Mary-Michael Vance	25	4	426	17.0	32-94	.340	12-32	.375	19-29	.655	12	28	40	1.6	25	0	36	35	2	23	95	3.8				
11	Jenna Olson	23	4	295	12.8	27-78	.346	2-20	.100	15-22	.682	13	44	57	2.5	31	1	44	40	6	12	71	3.1				
13	Marie Anderson	1	0	6	6.0	1-1	1.000	1-1	1.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3.0				
23	Liza Milless	16	0	188	11.8	14-43	.326	8-33	.242	5-11	.455	3	18	21	1.3	26	1	17	23	1	7	41	2.6				
55	Samantha Larson	1	0	4	4.0	1-1	1.000	0-0	.000	0-2	.000	1	1	2	2.0	1	0	0	1	0	0	2	2.0				
41	Ann Schmitz	3	0	10	3.3	2-6	.333	1-2	.500	0-0	.000	0	1	1	0.3	1	0	0	0	0	0	5	1.7				
31	Amy Battey	11	0	111	10.1	6-17	.353	0-5	.000	5-6	.833	5	9	14	1.3	12	0	3	6	2	5	17	1.5				
55	Sami Larson	2	0	6	3.0	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	2-2	1.000	0	0	0	0.0	2	0	0	1	0	1	2	1.0				
30	Joelle Ross	1	0	1	1.0	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0				
12	Brittany Marquardt	2	0	1	0.5	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	1	0	1	0.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0				
TEAM																											
	Total	25				626-1581	.396	145-450	.322	333-450	.740	319	615	934	37.4	475	18	376	396	49	255	1730	69.2				
	Opponents	25				621-1523	.408	129-421	.306	401-551	.728	348	691	1039	41.6	427	-	383	454	87	214	1772	70.9				



SAINT MARY'S CARDINALS

HEAD COACH - MANDY PEARSON



Alma Mater / Year: Concordia College '04
Coaching Experience:

Assistant, Hamline University, 2004-06
Saint Mary's University, 2006-present

Career Record: 4-21 (1 season)

Record at Saint Mary's: 4-21 (1 season)

Coach's Email: mpearson@smumn.edu

Coach's Phone Number: 507-457-6955

Assistant coaches: Nicholas Hall,
Ray Winter, Allyson Friestleben, Amy
Pieterick

Pearson on the 2008-09 Cardinals - "I look at last year as a learning experience for everyone — now, with just about everyone back — we are able to just pick up where we left off and move on."

2008-09 ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Yr.	Hometown/High School
4	Jesa Hall	G	5-6	So.	Glenwood City, Wis.
10	Jessica Anderson	G	5-4	Fr.	Chippewa Falls, Minn.
12	Nicholle Hanson	G	5-7	Sr.	Owatonna, Minn.
14	Nicole Dehn	G	5-6	Fr.	Princeton, Minn.
20	Cherie Kulig	G	5-6	So.	Independence, Wis.
22	Kelsey Berken	G	5-3	Fr.	Shakopee, Minn.
24	Kristen Robatcek	F	5-7	Fr.	Cambridge, Minn./North Branch
30	Jess Miller	F	5-9	So.	Carver, Minn./Chaska
32	Emily DeWitt	G	5-8	Fr.	Lino Lakes, Minn./Centennial
34	Michelle Carne	G	5-7	Fr.	Escanaba, Mich.
40	Sarah Adie	P	5-10	Fr.	Chanhausen, Minn./Holy Family
42	Brittany Begrowicz	F	5-9	Fr.	Des Plaines, Ill./Maine West
44	Alyse Coates	F	5-8	Sr.	West St. Paul, Minn./Henry Sibley
50	Kim Kaminski	F/P	6-0	Jr.	Milwaukee, Wis./Pius XI
52	Danielle Dehning	P	6-2	Sr.	Spring Grove, Minn.
54	Jennifer Rietzler	P/F	5-11	Fr.	Oregon, Wis.
	Ashlee Cherwinka	G	5-7	Fr.	Faribault, Minn.
	Emily Cooper	G	5-9	Fr.	Winona, Minn./Cotter

QUICK FACTS

SCHOOL FACTS

Name: Saint Mary's University

Location: Winona, Minn.

Founded: 1912

Enrollment: 1,350

Nickname: Cardinals

School Colors: Red and White

President: Br. William Mann

Athletic Director: Nikki Fennern

Senior Woman Administrator: Nikki Fennern

Faculty Athletic Representative: Jeff Hefel

Athletic Department Phone: 507-457-1579

Sports Information Director (SID): Donny Nadeau

SID Office Phone: 507-457-1634

SID Cell Phone: 507-454-6653

SID Fax: 507-457-6640

SID E-Mail: dnadeau@smumn.edu

Press Row Phone:

Website: <http://www.saintmaryssports.com/index.asp?tab=basketball2&path=wbball>

TEAM FACTS

Head Coach: Mandy Pearson

Letterwinners returning/lost: 11/4

Starters Returning/lost: 3/2

2007-08 Overall Record: 4-21

2007-08 MIAC Record (finish): 3-19 (12th)

TEAM HISTORY

First Year of Women's Basketball: N/A

All-Time Record: N/A

MIAC Record: N/A

MIAC Championships (Last): 2 (1985-86)

MIAC Playoff Titles: None

MIAC Playoff Record: 3-7

NCAA Tournament Appearances: N/A

NCAA Tournament Record: N/A

FACILITY INFORMATION

Arena: Saint Mary's Field House

Capacity: 3,500

2008-09 SCHEDULE

NOVEMBER

22 at Winona State 6 p.m.

25 at UW-River Falls 7 p.m.

DECEMBER

3 at Macalester 7:30 p.m.

6 at Bethel 1 p.m.

8 at Gustavus 7:30 p.m.

10 at St. Thomas 7:30 p.m.

31 at Coe 5 p.m.

JANUARY

3 Saint Benedict 3 p.m.

5 Carleton 7:30 p.m.

7 at Hamline 7:30 p.m.

10 St. Catherine 3 p.m.

11 Concordia 1 p.m.

17 St. Olaf 1 p.m.

19 at Augsburg 5:45 p.m.

21 Macalester 7:30 p.m.

24 Bethel 1 p.m.

28 Gustavus 7:30 p.m.

31 at Saint Benedict 3 p.m.

FEBRUARY

2 St. Thomas 7:30 p.m.

4 at Carleton 7:30 p.m.

7 at St. Catherine 3 p.m.

11 Hamline 7:30 p.m.

14 at St. Olaf 1 p.m.

15 at Concordia 1 p.m.

21 Augsburg 1 p.m.

2007-08 RESULTS

NOVEMBER

16 UW-River Falls L, 74-59

20 at Winona St. L, 80-53

28 at St. Thomas L, 78-62

DECEMBER

1 at Saint Benedict L, 73-61

3 at Macalester L, 58-45

5 at Hamline L, 79-65

JANUARY

2 Coe W, 72-62

5 at St. Olaf W, 57-54

7 Gustavus L, 75-67

9 at St. Catherine L, 79-62

12 Carleton W, 63-60

16 Augsburg L, 62-58

19 at Bethel L, 89-56

20 Concordia L, 66-57

23 St. Thomas L, 55-52

26 Saint Benedict L, 68-66

30 Macalester L, 60-51

FEBRUARY

2 St. Olaf W, 63-48

6 at Gustavus L, 58-55

9 at Carleton L, 84-41

11 Hamline L, 73-57

13 St. Catherine L, 74-66

16 Bethel L, 75-68

20 at Augsburg L, 64-46

23 at Concordia L, 65-40

SAINT MARY'S CARDINALS



2008-09 PREVIEW

When Nicholle Hanson (Owatonna, Minn.), Alyse Coates (West St. Paul, Minn.) and Danielle Dehning (Spring Grove, Minn.) were freshmen, Dan Messmann was the Saint Mary's University women's basketball team's head coach.

When the Cardinal trio was sophomores, Shawn Stimmel was at the helm.

And a year ago, Mandy Pearson was named the team's head coach.

Now as seniors, Hanson, Coates and Dehning are feeling a bit confused — for the second year in a row, they have the same coach roaming the sidelines.

And they like it.

So does Pearson.

"I've had players come up to me and say how nice it is to come into a season with the same coach — without having to adjust to another coach's style of play," said Pearson, who guided the Cardinals to a 4-21 record in her first year as a collegiate head coach. "Everything was new

for everyone last year. It was my first year as a head coach, and it was another year with a new coach for the players.

"I look at last year as a learning experience for everyone — now, with just about everyone back — we are able to just pick up where we left off and move on."

In order to move on, however, Pearson will have to find a way to fill the shoes of graduated senior Jess Weisbrod — a two-time All-Minnesota Intercollegiate Athletic Conference selection, not to mention one of the conference's best offensive rebounders.

"Jess is definitely going to be missed, no question about that," said Pearson, who must find a way to replace Weisbrod's team-leading 349 points (14.0 ppg) and 202 rebounds (8.1 rpg) from a year ago. "She was our go-to player when the shot clock was winding down and her leadership is going to be hard to replace."

"But this is a different team, and we are going to have a different approach — we have more tools, different dimensions of experience, and more stability this season to attack both offensively and defensively."

2008-09 PLAYER INFORMATION

Players to Watch

Jess Miller (So., F, 5-9, Carver, Minn.) 9.0 ppg, 3.9 rpg, 24 assists

Alyse Coates (Sr., F, 5-8, West St. Paul, Minn.) 6.6 ppg, 4.5 rpg

Cherie Kulig (So., G, 5-6, Independence, Wis.) 5.2 ppg, 2.2 rpg, 46 assists

Jessa Hall (So., 5-6, G, Glenwood City, Wis.) 4.4 ppg, 1.5 rpg, 20 assists

Key Newcomers

Not Available

Key Losses

Jessica Weisbrod - Two-Time First-Team All-MIAC, 14.0 ppg, 8.1 rpg

Stephanie Ayers - Two-year letterwinner, 8.7 ppg, 7.7 rpg

Kelly Tanke - Four-year letterwinner, 5.4 ppg, 2.0 rpg

2007-08 OVERALL STATISTICS

##	Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG-FGA	Pct	3FG-FGA	Pct	FT-FTA	Pct	REBOUNDS				PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
												Off	Def	Tot	Avg								
42	Jessica Weisbrod	25	25	785	31.4	132-301	.439	1-3	.333	84-123	.683	97	105	202	8.1	70	1	62	67	16	39	349	14.0
30	Jess Miller	25	25	757	30.3	87-208	.418	5-28	.179	45-55	.818	30	68	98	3.9	59	1	24	60	5	12	224	9.0
40	Stephanie Ayers	25	25	671	26.8	90-220	.409	11-48	.229	26-48	.542	37	80	117	4.7	59	0	27	86	4	16	217	8.7
44	Alyse Coates	19	0	381	20.1	51-116	.440	0-0	.000	23-64	.359	21	64	85	4.5	74	6	34	52	6	15	125	6.6
32	Jesa Hull	1	0	24	24.0	2-6	.333	2-6	.333	0-0	.000	0	3	3	3.0	0	0	1	2	0	1	6	6.0
22	Kelly Tanke	21	14	365	17.4	38-126	.302	22-70	.314	15-19	.789	7	34	41	2.0	28	1	17	45	0	3	113	5.4
20	Cherie Kulig	25	8	647	25.9	35-103	.340	18-48	.375	43-60	.717	7	48	55	2.2	47	1	46	61	2	14	131	5.2
32	Jesa Hall	16	0	331	20.7	24-81	.296	14-56	.250	14-17	.824	4	20	24	1.5	15	0	17	28	2	5	76	4.8
12	Nichole Hanson	25	25	588	23.5	29-93	.312	25-79	.316	11-12	.917	3	52	55	2.2	32	0	46	45	6	27	94	3.8
24	Allyson Friestleben	4	0	8	2.0	2-6	.333	0-1	.000	5-6	.833	2	0	2	0.5	2	0	0	2	0	2	9	2.3
10	Brittany DeGroot	16	2	148	9.3	11-41	.268	5-26	.192	8-8	1.000	1	7	8	0.5	17	0	5	21	0	5	35	2.2
32	Lauren Mess	2	0	25	12.5	1-6	.167	0-4	.000	0-0	.000	0	1	1	1.0	0	0	2	3	0	0	2	2.0
04	Stephanie Huntress	12	0	63	5.3	6-17	.353	3-9	.333	3-6	.500	4	8	12	1.0	9	0	1	5	0	3	18	1.5
52	Danielle Dehning	13	0	55	4.2	5-6	.833	0-0	.000	7-7	1.000	5	3	8	0.6	7	0	2	4	0	2	17	1.3
50	Kim Kaminski	14	0	47	3.4	5-14	.357	1-1	1.000	7-9	.778	6	6	12	0.9	10	0	2	3	0	2	18	1.3
14	Lisa Weniger	10	1	93	9.3	1-5	.200	0-0	.000	6-8	.750	6	4	10	1.0	7	0	6	5	0	4	8	0.8
32	Jessa Hill	1	0	13	13.0	0-2	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0	1	1	1.0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0
TEAM																							
	Total	25				519-1351	.384	107-380	.282	297-442	.672	285	577	862	34.5	437	10	292	501	41	150	1442	57.7
	Opponents	25				621-1437	.432	124-401	.309	347-492	.705	314	617	931	37.2	436	-	334	388	75	248	1713	68.5



ST. OLAF OLES

HEAD COACH - DAVE STROMME



Alma Mater / Year: St. Olaf College '83
Coaching Experience:

Assistant Coach, University Minnesota
Assistant Coach, UM-Duluth
St. Olaf College, 2007-present

Career Record: 8-17 (1 season)

Record at St. Olaf: 8-17 (1 season)

Coach's Email: stromme@stolaf.edu

Coach's Phone Number: 507-786-3258

Assistant coaches: Audrey Volstad

Stromme on the 2008-09 Oles - "This season is a tremendous opportunity to build on the great work ethic and competitive spirit we demonstrated last year. We have a good mix of senior leadership and experience and we'll be prepared to embrace the challenges in a very tough conference."

2008-09 ROSTER

No.	Name	Yr.	Pos.	Ht.	Hometown/High School
10	Kelsey Oja	Sr.	G	5-6	Melrose, Minn.
12	Jamie Erdahl	So.	G	5-7	Bloomington, Minn./Breck
14	Tasha Mrosak	Jr.	G	5-6	Bloomington, Minn./Kennedy
20	Angie Volkert	So.	F	5-10	Northfield, Minn.
22	Ashley Cooper	Jr.	F	5-10	Edina, Minn.
24	Becca Neuger	So.	G	5-9	Northfield, Minn.
30	Kari Zimmerman	Fy	G	5-4	Eden Prairie, Minn./Providence Acad.
32	Terin Euerle	So.	G	5-9	St. Cloud, Minn./Tech
34	Elyse Erickson	Sr.	F	5-10	Long Lake, Minn./Orono
40	Esti Zimmerman	Fy	G	5-4	Eden Prairie, Minn./Providence Acad.
42	Melanie Brooks	So.	F	5-8	Waseca, Minn.
44	Kayla Schmidt	Fy	F	5-9	Lyndon, Kan.
50	Kristin Berg	So.	F	5-9	Waseca, Minn.
52	Mary Kleingarn	Sr.	F	5-10	Minneapolis/Minnehaha Acad.
54	Britta Hendrickson	Sr.	P	6-0	Red Wing, Minn.

QUICK FACTS

SCHOOL FACTS

Name: St. Olaf College

Location: Northfield, Minn.

Founded: 1874

Enrollment: 3,000

Nickname: Oles

School Colors: Black and Old Gold

President: David Anderson

Athletic Director: Matt McDonald

Senior Woman Administrator: Judy Strommayer

Faculty Athletic Representative: Wes Pearson

Athletic Department Phone: 507-786-3250

Sports Information Director (SID): Mike Ludwig

SID Office Phone: 507-786-3834

SID Cell Phone: 612-203-7463

SID Fax: 507-786-3572

SID E-Mail: ludwigm@stolaf.edu

Press Row Phone: 507-786-3834

Website: <http://www.stolaf.edu/athletics/basketball/women/>

TEAM FACTS

Head Coach: Dave Stromme

Letterwinners returning/lost: 10/4

Starters Returning/lost: 3/2

2007-08 Overall Record: 8-17

2007-08 MIAC Record (finish): 7-15 (10th)

TEAM HISTORY

First Year of Women's Basketball: 1974

All-Time Record: N/A

MIAC Record: N/A

MIAC Championships: 1 (1982-83)

MIAC Playoff Titles: None

MIAC Playoff Record: 0-1

NCAA Tournament Appearances: N/A

NCAA Tournament Record: N/A

FACILITY INFORMATION

Arena: Skogland Gymnasium

Capacity: 2,008

2008-09 SCHEDULE

NOVEMBER

18	at Hamline	5:45 p.m.
28	at UW-Eau Claire	8 p.m.
29	vs. TBA @ Eau Claire	6 p.m.

DECEMBER

3	at St. Catherine	7:30 p.m.
6	at St. Thomas	1 p.m.
10	Carleton	5:45 p.m.
31	at St. Scholastica	3 p.m.

JANUARY

3	at Augsburg	1 p.m.
5	Saint Benedict	7:30 p.m.
7	at Gustavus	7:30 p.m.
10	at Bethel	1 p.m.
14	at Macalester	7:30 p.m.
17	at Saint Mary's	1 p.m.
19	Concordia	5:45 p.m.
21	St. Catherine	7:30 p.m.
24	St. Thomas	1 p.m.
28	Hamline	5:45 p.m.
31	Augsburg	1 p.m.

FEBRUARY

2	at Carleton	5:45 p.m.
4	at Saint Benedict	7:30 p.m.
7	Bethel	1 p.m.
11	Gustavus	7:30 p.m.
14	Saint Mary's	1 p.m.
18	Macalester	7:30 p.m.
21	at Concordia	1 pm

2007-08 RESULTS

NOVEMBER

16	at Colorado	L 53-47
17	at McMurray	L 59-46
26	at Martin Luther	W 57-35
27	Hamline	L 70-54

DECEMBER

3	at Concordia	L 76-52
5	Augsburg	W 45-37
8	St. Thomas	L 61-56

JANUARY

5	Saint Mary's	L 57-54
7	at Saint Benedict	L 66-43
9	Bethel	L 69-62
12	Macalester	W 60-48
16	at Carleton	L 75-51
19	at Gustavus	L 58-50
21	at St. Catherine	W 70-68
23	at Hamline	W 86-76
26	at St. Thomas	W 63-58
30	Concordia	L 71-58

FEBRUARY

2	at Saint Mary's	L 63-48
4	at Augsburg	L 75-69
6	Saint Benedict	L 90-58
9	at Macalester	W 61-55
13	at Bethel	L 77-64
16	Gustavus	L 71-66
20	Carleton	W 63-51
23	St. Catherine	L 69-62



2008-09 PREVIEW

The St. Olaf College women's basketball team begins its 2008-09 season with an All-MIAC post player, a group of experienced guards and, maybe most importantly, a season under the belt of second year head coach Dave Stromme.

Stromme, who came to St. Olaf in August of last year after a combined 18 seasons at Division II UMD and Division I Minnesota, led St. Olaf to eight wins in 2007-08, including five in the team's last 12 games.

Forwards

The Oles return three of last season's top four scorers, including senior Elyse Erickson. Erickson burst on the scene last winter after not playing intercollegiate basketball her first two years at St. Olaf. She led the Oles in scoring, was second in field goal percentage and rebounding. She had two 31-point games and scored in double figures in all but one contest.

Also returning up front is senior Britta Hendrickson, who had a solid junior season. Hendrickson played in 24 of the team's 25 games last year, averaging 5.3 points and 3.8 boards a game. She will play a more pivotal role with the departure of Danielle and Kristina Stoermer, who each graduated.

Mary Kleingarn returns to the team in 2008-09 after studying abroad last year. Kleingarn was first off the bench when she ap-

peared in 25 games as a first year in 2006-07.

Sophomores Becca Neuger and Terin Euerle should also be in the mix this winter. Neuger played in 21 contests last year while Euerle saw action 16 times.

Guards

Jamie Erdahl will patrol the point guard spot for the second straight season. Erdahl was the Oles' leader in minutes (34.5/game) and was third in scoring in her rookie season. She scored in double figures in each of the team's final five games and was named to the MIAC's All-Rookie Team.

Kelsey Oja, a three-year starter, will provide the Oles an outside threat in her final season. Oja started slow in 2007-08, but had a number of breakout games down the stretch. She averaged 7.7 points a night and was the team's best shooter from the perimeter and free throw line.

Tasha Mrosak will also play key minutes for the 2008-09 team. She has played in all 50 games in her two seasons and played around 20 minutes/game last year.

Schedule

St. Olaf opens its schedule with an MIAC road game at Hamline University on Tuesday.

2008-09 PLAYER INFORMATION

Players to Watch

Elyse Erickson (Sr., F, Orono, Minn.) All-MIAC, 16.9 points/game

Key Newcomers

Not Available

Key Losses

Danielle Stoermer (F, 5-11)

Kristina Stoermer (F, 5-11)

2007-08 OVERALL STATISTICS

##	Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG-FGA	Pct	3FG-FGA	Pct	FT-FTA	Pct	REBOUNDS				PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
												Off	Def	Tot	Avg								
34	Elyse Erickson	19	16	518	27.3	115-236	.487	0-5	.000	91-135	.674	39	58	97	5.1	74	8	19	53	11	20	321	16.9
40	Kristina Stoermer	23	23	731	31.8	96-241	.398	4-24	.167	62-99	.626	69	104	173	7.5	58	2	38	82	13	35	258	11.2
12	Jamie Erdahl	25	25	863	34.5	85-275	.309	52-186	.280	47-68	.691	9	97	106	4.2	60	2	107	140	8	58	269	10.8
10	Kelsey Oja	25	25	775	31.0	63-203	.310	37-122	.303	29-41	.707	21	67	88	3.5	56	1	48	71	0	42	192	7.7
30	Danielle Stoermer	25	25	770	30.8	71-135	.526	1-4	.250	29-49	.592	59	89	148	5.9	71	2	53	69	9	33	172	6.9
54	Britta Hendrickson	24	8	429	17.9	54-126	.429	0-1	.000	20-34	.588	29	63	92	3.8	57	3	19	39	5	6	128	5.3
52	Mary Kleingarn	1	0	2	2.0	1-1	1.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	2	2	2.0	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	2.0
42	Becca Neuger	18	0	196	10.9	12-46	.261	1-4	.250	8-17	.471	12	17	29	1.6	28	1	9	7	0	9	33	1.8
44	Natalie Holm	14	2	87	6.2	7-28	.250	6-22	.273	2-3	.667	5	13	18	1.3	12	0	3	11	1	3	22	1.6
14	Tasha Mrosak	25	1	507	20.3	13-52	.250	4-27	.148	3-7	.429	8	45	53	2.1	58	3	33	47	1	19	33	1.3
24	Kyla Riley	2	0	1	0.5	1-1	1.000	0-0	.000	0-1	.000	0	2	2	1.0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	1.0
42	Becca Neuger	3	0	20	6.7	0-4	.000	0-1	.000	2-2	1.000	0	0	0	0.0	4	0	0	0	0	0	2	0.7
32	Terin Euerle	16	0	84	5.3	4-15	.267	1-5	.200	0-0	.000	2	7	9	0.6	6	0	4	3	1	0	9	0.6
20	Angie Volkert	6	0	14	2.3	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	2-2	1.000	0	0	0	0.0	1	0	1	0	1	0	2	0.3
50	Kristin Berg	1	0	0	0.0	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
52	Mary Kleingarn	1	0	2	2.0	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
22	Ashley Cooper	1	0	2	2.0	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	2	2	2.0	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0.0
TEAM																							
Total		25				522-1365	.382	106-402	.264	295-458	.644	298	608	906	36.2	487	22	334	534	50	226	1445	57.8
Opponents		25				550-1376	.400	106-349	.304	382-583	.655	307	589	896	35.8	412	-	309	444	85	262	1588	63.5



ST. THOMAS TOMMIES

HEAD COACH - RUTH SINN



Alma Mater / Year: St. Thomas '84
Coaching Experience:
 University of St. Thomas, 2005-present
Career Record: 45-34 (3 seasons)
Record at St. Thomas: 45-34 (3 seasons)
Coach's Email: rasinn@stthomas.edu
Coach's Phone Number: 651-962-5931
Assistant coaches: Andy Cerisier, Jen Ohme, Chris Dalhed

Sinn on the 2008-09 Tommies - "It's nice to have so many returners. We've already worked through those trust issues, and we have learned how to work as a team collectively."

QUICK FACTS

SCHOOL FACTS

Name: University of St. Thomas
Location: St. Paul, Minn.
Founded: 1885
Enrollment: 6,146 Undergraduate
Nickname: Tommies
School Colors: Purple and Gray
President: Father Dennis Dease
Athletic Director: Steve Fritz
Senior Woman Administrator: JoAnn Andregg
Faculty Athletic Representative: Steve Hatting
Athletic Department Phone: 651-962-5900
Sports Information Director (SID): Gene McGivern
SID Office Phone: 651-962-5903
SID Cell Phone: 651-686-6399
SID Fax: 651-962-5910
SID E-Mail: ejmcgivern@stthomas.edu
Press Row Phone: 651-962-5924
Website: <http://www.tommiesports.com/wbb/>

TEAM FACTS

Head Coach: Ruth Sinn
Letterwinners returning/lost: 11/5
Starters Returning/lost: 4/1
2007-08 Overall Record: 20-8
2007-08 MIAC Record (finish): 18-4 (Tied 1st)

TEAM HISTORY

First Year of Women's Basketball: 1977-78
All-Time Record: 618-217
MIAC Record: N/A
MIAC Championships (Last): 11 (2007-08)
MIAC Playoff Titles: None
MIAC Playoff Record: 3-7
NCAA Tournament Appearances: 15
NCAA Tournament Record: 34-17

FACILITY INFORMATION

Arena: Schoenecker Arena
Capacity: 2,100

2008-09 ROSTER

No.	Name	Yr.	Pos.	Ht.	Hometown/High School
3	Chelsea Wirtz	Sr.	G	5-6	Wauke, Iowa/Dowling
4	Sheena Porter-Wrzos	Jr.	G	5-4	Minneapolis, Minn./DeLaSalle
5	Jordyn Sears	Fy.	G	5-6	St. Cloud, Minn./Tech
10	Ali Johnson	Fy.	F	5-10	St. Louis Park, Minn.
11	Becky Theisen	So.	G	5-6	Elko, Minn./New Prague
12	Jessica Katch	Sr.	G	5-9	Urbandale, Iowa/Dowling
13	Casey Mann	Fy.	G	5-7	Rogers, Minn.
20	Lizzie Traxler	Fy.	G	5-9	Victoria, Minn./Holy Family
21	Kristen Kieta	So.	G	5-9	Chagrin Falls, Ohio/Kenston
22	Carolyn Dienhart	Fy.	G	5-5	St. Paul, Minn./Cretin D.H.
23	Erin Foley	Fy.	G	5-6	St. Cloud, Minn./Tech
24	Haley Loesch	Fy.	F	5-11	Northfield, Minn.
30	Jazmin Townsend	So.	G	5-9	Coon Rapids, Minn.
31	Veronica Scott	Fy.	G	5-10	St. Anthony, Minn./Totino-Grace
32	Jenni Gillard	Sr.	F	5-10	Hutchinson, Minn.
33	Sally Schreiber	Fy.	P	5-11	New Ulm, Minn./Cathedral
34	Sarah Smith	Fy.	P	6-0	Grand Forks, N.D./Red River
35	Anna Swanson	Sr.	G	5-8	Richfield, Minn./Holy Angels
40	Andi Olson	Jr.	P	5-10	Jordan, Minn.
42	Dee Prioleau	Sr.	P	6-1	St. Paul, Minn./Central
44	Kassie Robinson	Fy.	P	6-1	Inver Grove Heights, Minn./Simley
45	Brittany Travis	Fy.	P	6-2	Chaska, Minn.

2008-09 SCHEDULE

NOVEMBER

15	vs. Pacific Lutheran	3 p.m.
16	at Puget Sound	3 p.m.
21	at Hamline	7 p.m.

DECEMBER

3	Concordia	5:45 p.m.
6	St. Olaf	1 p.m.
8	at Augsburg	7:30 p.m.
10	Saint Mary's	7:30 p.m.
30	Simpson	12 p.m.

JANUARY

3	Macalester	1 p.m.
5	at St. Catherine	7:30 p.m.
7	Bethel	7:30 p.m.
10	Carleton	1 p.m.
14	Saint Benedict	7:30 p.m.
17	Gustavus	1 p.m.
21	at Concordia	5:45 p.m.
24	at St. Olaf	1 p.m.
28	Augsburg	7:30 p.m.
31	at Macalester	1 p.m.

FEBRUARY

2	at Saint Mary's	7:30 p.m.
4	St. Catherine	7:30 p.m.
7	at Carleton	1 p.m.
11	at Bethel	7:30 p.m.
14	at Gustavus	1 p.m.
18	at Saint Benedict	7:30 p.m.
21	Hamline	1 p.m.

2007-08 RESULTS

NOVEMBER

11	vs McMurry	L, 60-70
17	at Colorado College	W, 64-57
28	Saint Mary's	W, 78-62

DECEMBER

3	at Hamline	W, 67-58
5	at Macalester	L, 68-74
8	at St. Olaf	W, 61-56
15	at Simpson	L, 52-79

JANUARY

5	Carleton	W, 65-42
7	at Bethel	W, 71-63
9	Augsburg	W, 66-54
12	at Gustavus	W, 57-50
16	Concordia	W, 75-71
19	at St. Catherine	W, 79-74
21	at Saint Benedict	L, 64-71
23	at Saint Mary's	W, 55-52
26	St. Olaf	L, 58-63
30	Hamline	W, 71-60

FEBRUARY

2	at Carleton	W, 54-47
4	Macalester	W, 68-53
6	Bethel	W, 78-70
9	Gustavus	L, 52-55
13	at Augsburg	W, 80-53
16	at St. Catherine	W, 70-67
20	at Concordia	W, 69-63
23	Saint Benedict	W, 56-55 (OT)

MIAC PLAYOFFS

27	Gustavus	W, 77-61
3/1	Carleton	L, 50-53 (OT)

NCAA TOURNAMENT

3/7	vs. Univ. of Chicago	L, 59-62
-----	----------------------	----------

ST. THOMAS TOMMIES



2008-09 PREVIEW

The Tommies won eight of their last 10 games in 2006-2007 in Coach Ruth Sinn's second season, then followed that up with a breakthrough campaign in 2007-2008. After a 4-3 start before the holidays, St. Thomas won 16 of 19 games in January and February, shared the conference championship, and received an NCAA Division III berth for the first time since 2001.

Two close March postseason losses dropped the Tommies to a 20-8 finish, but with just one of their top eight players graduated, Sinn and her team will look to make another run at a conference title, a 20-win season and a repeat NCAA playoff trip.

Under Sinn, the MIAC Coach of the Year, the Tommies reached 20 wins for the first time in six seasons. Since January 2007, the Toms are 27-7 in MIAC play. At home, UST went 19-5 over the last two seasons. Also, the Tommies were the lone MIAC team to win nine conference road games in 2007-08. A big part of that success came on the defensive end, which has become the program's identity under Sinn.

"We've established a mentality that when you play St. Thomas, we're going to be a defensive team that works hard, applies pressure and is relentless," Sinn said. "We return all but one of our top eight, and that's a great nucleus to carry on that defensive mentality."

The big loss to graduation was MIAC Player of the Year Carrie Embree, who had eight double-doubles in points and rebounds and helped elevate UST from a middle of the pack team. But Sinn has

another bulldog with All-America and MIAC Player of the Year potential -- senior forward Jessica Katch. A four-year starter, Katch is on pace to become the first conference women's player to surpass 1,200 points, 700 rebounds, 325 assists, 250 steals and 60 blocks. "Jessica Katch's statistics and contributions across the board are so impressive," Sinn said. "She's not just effective as a scorer, but she's someone you talk about as a defender, as a rebounder and as a passer. I think she has an All-America-type resume as a complete player."

Sophomore guard Sheena Porter-Wrzos helps lead the defensive pressure. UST is 15-2 in the last 17 MIAC games when she's played, and she uncorked a 31-point scoring night to help beat Bethel last year. St. Thomas was 17-2 last season when Porter-Wrzos scored five or more points. She also was an All-American track sprinter as a freshman in 2007.

In the guard court, seniors Chelsea Wirtz (125 career treys) and Anna Swanson (56 career treys) are experienced shooters, and sophomores Becky Theisen and Jazmin Townsend are athletic players who had strong freshman seasons. In the middle, senior DeJurnett Prioleau and junior Andi Olson have been solid contributors. UST was 8-2 last season when Prioleau scored in double figures.

The Tommies start their season Nov. 15-16 in Tacoma, Wash., against Pacific Lutheran and Puget Sound. Their first MIAC game is Nov. 21 at Hamline, and they start their home season Dec. 3 against Concordia-Moorhead.

2008-09 PLAYER INFORMATION

Players to Watch

Jessica Katch (Sr., F, 5-9) Two-time All-MIAC and All-Defensive Team
Chelsea Wirtz (Sr., G, 5-6) Three-year starter; Career: 125 made 3-pointers
Sheena Porter-Wrzos (Jr., G, 5-4) MIAC All-Defensive Team
DeJurnett Prioleau (Sr., C, 6-1) 4 MIAC titles in volleyball and basketball
Anna Swanson (Sr., G, 5-8) Career: 56 made 3-pointers
Andi Olson (Jr., C, 5-10) Career: Played in all 53 games

Key Newcomers

Kassie Robinson (Fy., C, 6-1, Inver Grove Heights, Minn./Simley)

Key Losses

Carrie Embree (C) MIAC Player of the Year, All-Region, 15 ppg, 8.6 rpg

2007-08 OVERALL STATISTICS

#	Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG-FGA	Pct	3FG-FGA	Pct	FT-FTA	Pct	REBOUNDS				PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
												Off	Def	Tot	Avg								
11	Carrie Embree	28	28	991	35.4	160-325	.492	0	.000	92-141	.652	94	148	242	8.6	67	0	41	68	19	39	412	14.7
12	Jessica Katch	28	28	933	33.3	154-404	.381	18-80	.225	76-112	.679	52	145	197	7.0	63	1	116	103	30	81	402	14.4
4	S. Porter-Wrzos	25	21	640	25.6	76-200	.380	15-57	.263	57-71	.803	20	38	58	2.3	74	2	91	86	0	52	224	9.0
3	Chelsea Wirtz	28	27	709	25.3	56-175	.320	48-144	.333	33-41	.805	4	65	69	2.5	29	0	41	37	5	21	193	6.9
40	Becky Theisen	25	5	496	19.8	44-99	.444	2-5	.400	20-26	.769	35	45	80	3.2	46	1	28	43	1	19	110	4.4
42	Dee Prioleau	26	22	422	16.2	40-97	.412	0-0	.000	21-37	.568	50	53	103	4.0	51	0	15	30	19	8	101	3.9
55	Andi Olson	28	3	350	12.5	40-102	.392	12-35	.343	15-21	.714	31	41	72	2.6	28	0	8	16	6	13	107	3.8
30	Jazmin Townsend	28	1	397	14.2	32-115	.278	4-20	.200	29-39	.744	22	27	49	1.8	49	0	18	20	12	21	97	3.5
22	Katy Sanders	10	0	90	9.0	10-20	.500	1-2	.500	10-11	.909	7	12	19	1.9	11	0	0	7	2	0	31	3.1
35	Anna Swanson	17	2	190	11.2	16-47	.340	12-34	.353	6-10	.600	3	6	9	0.5	14	0	9	14	1	8	50	2.9
32	Jenni Gillard	28	3	400	14.3	23-64	.359	9-29	.310	10-21	.476	16	44	60	2.1	43	0	18	37	2	11	65	2.3
34	Alyssa Hames	7	0	27	3.9	2-9	.222	1-6	.167	6-7	.857	1	3	4	0.6	1	0	3	4	1	1	11	1.6
14	Kristen Kieta	9	0	52	5.8	5-11	.455	1-2	.500	2-5	.400	3	5	8	0.9	10	0	3	6	0	5	13	1.4
15	Jenny Hooper	3	0	12	4.0	2-6	.333	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	3	3	6	2.0	1	0	1	0	0	0	4	1.3
24	Ashley Carr	3	0	2	0.7	1-1	1.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	1	2	3	1.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0.7
44	Sally Schreiber	5	0	7	1.4	1-3	.333	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	4	1	5	1.0	0	0	1	0	0	2	2	0.4
10	Michelle Burns	6	0	17	2.8	0-3	.000	0-2	.000	0-0	.000	2	1	3	0.5	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0.0
20	Bonnie Albright	4	0	3	0.8	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	1	2	3	0.8	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0.0
21	Casey Radcliffe	3	0	1	0.3	0-2	.000	0-2	.000	0-1	.000	1	0	1	0.3	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0.0
TEAM																							
Total		28				662-1683	.393	123-418	.294	377-543	.694	398	698	1096	39.1	489	5	397	482	98	281	1824	65.1
Opponents		28				606-1578	.384	115-425	.271	368-545	.675	345	684	1029	36.8	484	-	338	548	76	232	1695	60.5

WOMEN'S BASKETBALL HISTORY AND RECORDS

MIAC WOMEN'S BASKETBALL TITLES WON OR SHARED (1982-2008)

Institution	No.	Last Title
College of Saint Benedict	11	2007-08
University of St. Thomas	11	2007-08
Concordia College	5	1989-90
Carleton College	3	2004-05
Saint Mary's University	2	1985-86
Gustavus Adolphus College	1	2002-03
Bethel College	1	1993-94
St. Olaf College	1	1982-83

ALL-TIME MIAC WOMEN'S BASKETBALL CHAMPIONS

Year	Champion
1982-83	Concordia, St. Olaf, St. Thomas (8-1)
1983-84	St. Thomas (18-2)
1984-85	St. Mary's (19-1)
1985-86	Concordia, St. Mary's (20-2)
1986-87	Concordia (21-1)
1987-88	Concordia (20-1)
1988-89	Saint Benedict (19-1)
1989-90	Concordia (19-1)
1990-91	St. Thomas (19-1)
1991-92	St. Thomas (20-0)
1992-93	Saint Benedict (20-0)
1993-94	Bethel (17-3)
1994-95	Saint Benedict (19-1)
1995-96	St. Thomas (20-0)
1996-97	St. Thomas (20-0)
1997-98	St. Thomas, Saint Benedict (21-1)
1998-99	Saint Benedict (21-1)
1999-00	St. Thomas (22-0)
2000-01	St. Thomas (19-2)
2001-02	St. Thomas, Saint Benedict (19-3)
2002-03	Carleton, Gustavus, Saint Benedict (20-2)
2003-04	Carleton, Saint Benedict (19-3)
2004-05	Carleton (18-2)
2005-06	Saint Benedict (17-3)
2006-07	Saint Benedict (19-3)
2007-08	Saint Benedict, St. Thomas (18-4)

NCAA NATIONAL CHAMPIONS

Concordia College	1987-88
University of St. Thomas	1990-91

ALL-TIME MIAC WOMEN'S BASKETBALL TEAM RECORDS

Points Scored:	Game:	117	Concordia (vs. HU)	1/10/87
	Game (2 Teams):	189	Concordia (99) & Bethel (90)	2/16/2000
	Season:	1,996	Concordia (829 FG, 302 FT)	1987-88
Points - Losing Effort:	Game:	90	Bethel (vs. CON)	2/16/02
Fewest Pts Allowed:	Game:	18	St. Benedict (vs. CSC)	1/13/88
Fewest Pts In a Win:	Game:	43	St. Benedict (vs. UST)	12/3/94
		43	Gustavus (vs. CSB)	1/15/2003
Fewest Total Points:	Game:	74	Gustavus(44) & Macalester (27)	1/11/99
Margin of Victory:	Game:	80	Concordia (117) over Hamline (37)	1/10/87
Scoring Average:	Season:	90.7	Concordia (1996 pts in 22 games)	1981-82
Scoring Margin Avg.	Season:	35.2	Concordia (677 pts to 395 pts)	1981-82
Defensive Average:	Season:	45.9	St. Thomas (367 pts in 8 games)	1981-82
Field Goals Made:	Game:	52	Concordia (vs. Hamline)	1/10/87
	Season:	829	Concordia	1987-88
FG Made - Avg/game:	Season:	37.7	Concordia (22 games)	1987-88
Field Goal Attempts:	Game:	97	Augsburg (43 made) (vs. CAR)	1/3/85
		97	Bethel (43 made) (vs. CAR)	2/12/86
	Season:	1,914	St. Catherine	1997-98
FG Att. - Avg/game:	Season:	74.1	St. Thomas (667 in 9 games)	1981-82
Field Goal %:	Game:	70.0	Augsburg (35/50) (vs. CSC)	2/27/84
	Season:	54.6	Concordia	1987-88
Free Throws Made:	Game:	36	Carleton (vs. STO)	2/11/89
		36	St. Thomas (vs. CSC)	1/16/02
	Season:	387	Bethel (22 games)	2007-08
FT Made - Avg/game:	Season:	18.75	Saint Benedict (375 FT in 20 games)	2005-06
FT Attempts:	Game:	51	Saint Mary's (vs. CSC)	1/19/02
	Season:	558	Concordia (327 made)	1985-86
FT Att. - Avg/game:	Season:	26.5	Carleton (530 att. in 20 games)	1995-96
Free Throw %:	Game:	100%	St. Thomas (11/11) (vs. HU)	1994-95
	Season:	78.5	Hamline (344/438)	2007-08
Rebounds:	Game:	77	Concordia (vs. MAC)	2/1/82
	Season:	1,022	Hamline	1985-86
Reb. - Avg/game	Season:	56.3	Concordia (450 in 8 games)	1981-82
Assists:	Game:	42	Concordia (vs. HU)	1/10/87
	Season:	611	Concordia	1986-87
Steals:	Game:	33	St. Thomas (vs. HU)	2/1/97
	Season:	318	Concordia	1987-88
Blocked Shots:	Game:	14	Bethel (vs. AUG)	1/21/08
		14	Saint Benedict (vs. MAC)	2/13/08
		14	Bethel (vs. AUG)	2/23/08
	Season:	142	Bethel	2007-08
Fouls:	Game:	35	Macalester (vs. HU)	11/28/84
		35	St. Thomas (vs. STO)	1/21/85
Winning Percentage:	Season:	1.000	St. Thomas (22-0 record)	1999-2000
Losses:	Season:	22	St. Catherine	1987-88
		22	Carleton	1985-86
Conf. Win Streak:		60	St. Thomas	1995 - 1998

WOMEN'S BASKETBALL HISTORY AND RECORDS

ALL-TIME MIAC WOMEN'S BASKETBALL INDIVIDUAL RECORDS

Points Scored:	Game:	47	Pam Summers, HU (vs. CSC)	1/6/86
	Season:	525	Laurie Trow, UST	1992-93
	Career:	1804	Laurie Trow, UST	1989-93
Scoring Average:	Season:	26.3	Laurie Trow, UST	1989-93
	Career:	22.6	Laurie Trow, UST	1989-93
Points Scored Per Season:	Fy:	425 (19.4ppg)	Lisa Nordeen, CAR	1986-87
	Soph.:	434 (19.7 ppg)	Jessie Beachy, CON	1985-86
	Junior:	439 (22 ppg)	Katherine Frewing, CAR	1990-91
	Senior:	514 (24.3 ppg)	Pam Summers, HU	1985-86
Field Goals Made:	Game:	17	Laurie Trow, UST	3 times
	Season:	213	Laurie Trow, UST	1992-93
	Career:	717	Laurie Trow, UST	1989-93
Field Goal Attempts:	Game:	30	Diane Palkert, CAR/ Lisa Nordeen, CAR	1986/1987
	Season:	418	Diane Palkert, CAR (22 games)	1985-86
	Career:	1368	Jess Vadnais, GAC	2004-08
Field Goal Percentage:	Game:	100% (12/12)	Michelle Barlau, CSB (vs. CC)	1/29/2003
	Season:	72.5% (169/223)	Kirsten Vipond	1997-98
	Career:	62.5%	Laurie Trow, UST	1989-93
Free Throws Made:	Game:	17	Jenny Long, SMU (vs. CSC)	1/12/2000
	Season:	137 (22g)	Lisa Nordeen, CAR / Jess Vadnais, GAC	86-87/06-07
	Career:	369	Laurie Trow, UST	1989-93
Free Throw Percentage:	Game:	100% (18/18)	Jenna Martin, CSC (vs. BC)	1/14/2004
	Season:	98.0% (50/51)	Jamie Visness, CON	2002-03
	Career:	87.5% (385/440)	Jess Vadnais, GAC	2004-08
3-Point Field Goals Made:	Game:	8	5 players Tied	
	Career:	225 (87 games)	Missy Pederson, UST	1998-02
3-Point FG %:	Game:	100% (8/8)	Melissa Young, GAC (vs. MAC)	1/25/92
Rebounds:	Game:	25	Katherine Frewing, CAR (vs. AUG)	2/26/92
	Season:	294	Pam Summers, HU	1985-86
	Career:	837	Laurie Trow, UST	1989-93
Rebounding Average:	Season:	13.8 (8g)	Karen Stromme, STO	1981-82
	Career:	10.7 (71g)	Mary Schultz, SMU	1982-86
Rebounds Per Season:	Fy:	240	Laurie Trow, UST	1989-90
	Soph.:	225 (22g)	Kim Krize, CSB	1985-86
	Junior:	274 (22g)	Annegret Nautsch, BU	2007-08
	Senior:	294	Pam Summers, HU	1985-86
Assists:	Game:	17 (Twice)	M. Legried, CON (vs. AUG & SMU)	1987
	Season:	253	Marylee Legried, CON	1986-87
	Career:	712 (84g)	Marylee Legried, CON	1984-88
Assist Average:	Season:	11.5	Marylee Legried, CON	1986-87
	Career:	8.4	Marylee Legried, CON	1984-88
Steals:	Game:	11	Trudy Fairbanks, AUG/ Katie Jensen, HU	1984/1999
	Season:	94	Jamie Rattunde, SMU	2003-04
	Career:	287 (86g)	Jamie Rattunde, SMU	2001-05
Blocked Shots:	Game:	12	Deb VanSchooten, HU (vs. CSB)	1/27/97
	Career:	151	Laurie Trow, UST	1989-93

Past MIAC Statistical Leaders

Year	Scoring	
2000	17.7	Laura Jacobs, Bethel
2001	19.1	Laura Jacobs, Bethel
2002	18.5	Missy Pederson, St. Thomas
2003	18.6	Afton Hanson, Macalester
2004	19.2	Afton Hanson, Macalester
2005	18.3	Anna Heikenen, St. Benedict
2006	19.6	Bri Monahan, Gustavus
2007	18.5	Jess Vadnais, Gustavus
2008	18.7	Jess Vadnais, Gustavus

Past MIAC Statistical Leaders

Year	Rebounding	
2000	9.6	Laura Wendorff, St. Benedict
2001	10.0	Laura Jacobs, Bethel
2002	8.8	Debbie Slack, Concordia
2003	9.5	Debbie Slack, Concordia
2004	10.4	Selina Theisen, Augsburg
2005	8.7	Kristin Kachelmyer, Gustavus
2006	10.2	Jenna Martin, St. Catherine
2007	8.8	Annegret Nautsch, Bethel
2008	12.5	Annegret Nautsch, Bethel

WOMEN'S BASKETBALL 2007-08 INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

SCORING

##	Player-Team	G	FG	3FG	FT	Pts	Avg/G
1.	Jess Vadnais-GAC	22	125	40	122	412	18.7
2.	Melanie Hageman-CC	22	129	0	128	386	17.5
3.	Annegret Nautsch-BU	22	125	0	91	341	15.5
4.	Rachel Berglund-CSC	22	121	49	49	340	15.5
5.	Ann Baltzer-MAC	21	119	0	77	315	15.0
6.	Trina PaStarr-MAC	22	115	11	87	328	14.9
7.	Carrie Embree-UST	22	128	0	71	327	14.9
8.	Jessica Katch-UST	22	126	13	57	322	14.6
9.	Gabriella Gustafson-BU	17	73	36	63	245	14.4
10.	Jessica Weisbrod-SMU	22	119	1	71	310	14.1

REBOUNDING

##	Player-Team	G	OFF	DEF	TOT	Avg/G
1.	Annegret Nautsch-BU	22	67	207	274	12.5
2.	Danielle Frank-CSB	22	86	132	218	9.9
3.	Christa Suedbeck-AUG	20	60	120	180	9.0
4.	Carrie Embree-UST	22	70	117	187	8.5
5.	Kristina Stoermer-STO	20	65	93	158	7.9
6.	Jessica Weisbrod-SMU	22	83	90	173	7.9
7.	Trina PaStarr-MAC	22	60	108	168	7.6
8.	Jessica Katch-UST	22	45	116	161	7.3
	Melanie Hageman-CC	22	60	101	161	7.3
10.	Kristina Lurken-AUG	22	19	129	148	6.7

FIELD GOAL PCT (Min. 3.0 made per game)

##	Player-Team	G	FG	FGA	Pct
1.	Ariel Tauer-CSB	19	79	134	.590
2.	Erica Hormig-BU	22	95	174	.546
3.	Ann Baltzer-MAC	21	119	218	.546
4.	Mary Wilkowski-HU	22	123	229	.537
5.	Annegret Nautsch-BU	22	125	233	.536
6.	Molly Mathiowetz-GAC	22	74	138	.536
7.	Hannah Oken-Berg-CAR	22	106	207	.512
8.	Sarah Lincoln-CAR	22	90	178	.506
9.	Danielle Frank-CSB	22	87	176	.494
10.	Carrie Embree-UST	22	128	262	.489

ASSISTS

##	Player-Team	G	Assists	Avg/G
1.	Kristina Lurken-AUG	22	105	4.77
2.	Jamie Erdahl-STO	22	96	4.36
3.	Jessica Katch-UST	22	91	4.14
4.	Sheena Porter-Wrzos-UST	19	75	3.95
5.	Jenna Freudenberg-CC	22	82	3.73
6.	Annie Isler-CAR	22	76	3.45
7.	Nikki Carter-CSB	22	75	3.41
8.	Alexa Grones-BU	22	74	3.36
9.	Danielle Johnson-MAC	18	59	3.28
10.	Shari Laugen-BU	17	55	3.24

FREE THROW PCT (Min. 2.0 made per game)

##	Player-Team	G	FTM	FTA	Pct
1.	Ally Weaver-CAR	22	44	50	.880
2.	Mary Wilkowski-HU	22	55	63	.873
3.	Jess Vadnais-GAC	22	122	142	.859
4.	Mindy Schmidt-CSB	22	76	90	.844
5.	Emily Nelson-GAC	22	54	64	.844
6.	Melanie Hageman-CC	22	128	154	.831
7.	Jenna Freudenberg-CC	22	60	73	.822
8.	Rochelle Sather-HU	22	46	56	.821
9.	Jessica Heinen-HU	22	65	80	.813
10.	Kiersten Hansen-BU	22	73	90	.811

ASSIST/TURNOVER RATIO (Min. 3.0 assists/game)

##	Player-Team	G	Asst	Avg	Turn	Avg	Ratio
1.	Nikki Carter-CSB	22	75	3.4	30	1.4	2.50
2.	Brianna Radtke-GAC	22	70	3.2	51	2.3	1.37
3.	Jenna Freudenberg-CC	22	82	3.7	62	2.8	1.32
4.	Annie Isler-CAR	22	76	3.5	60	2.7	1.27
5.	Jessica Katch-UST	22	91	4.1	77	3.5	1.18
6.	Sheena Porter-Wrzos-UST	19	75	3.9	64	3.4	1.17
7.	Kristina Lurken-AUG	22	105	4.8	90	4.1	1.17

STEALS

##	Player-Team	G	Steals	Avg/G
1.	Eartha Bell-MAC	22	82	3.73
2.	Jessica Katch-UST	22	72	3.27
3.	Jess Vadnais-GAC	22	61	2.77
4.	Brooke Hakanson-CSC	22	55	2.50
5.	Sara Sorbo-CC	22	54	2.45
6.	Mackenzie O'Neil-CSB	22	50	2.27
7.	Annie Isler-CAR	22	45	2.05
	Jamie Erdahl-STO	22	45	2.05
9.	Kiersten Hansen-BU	22	42	1.91
	Emily Nelson-GAC	22	42	1.91

3-POINT FG PCT (Min. 1.0 made per game)

##	Player-Team	G	3FG	FGA	Pct
1.	Judy Falvey-CSB	22	27	56	.482
2.	Maggie Bauernfeind-CC	22	26	63	.413
3.	Kaitlynn Gottenborg-CC	19	32	82	.390
4.	Jessica Heinen-HU	22	28	72	.389
5.	Mindy Schmidt-CSB	22	25	65	.385
6.	Katie LaGrave-AUG	22	39	106	.368
7.	Mackenzie O'Neil-CSB	22	29	79	.367
8.	Brooke Hakanson-CSC	22	36	101	.356
9.	Rachel Berglund-CSC	22	49	138	.355
10.	Nichole Hanson-SMU	22	24	69	.348

3-POINT FG MADE

##	Player-Team	G	3FG	Avg/G
1.	Rachel Berglund-CSC	22	49	2.23
2.	Gabriella Gustafson-BU	17	36	2.12
3.	Jamie Erdahl-STO	22	46	2.09
4.	Jess Vadnais-GAC	22	40	1.82
5.	Katie LaGrave-AUG	22	39	1.77
6.	Kaitlynn Gottenborg-CC	19	32	1.68
7.	Chelsea Wirtz-UST	22	36	1.64
	Brooke Hakanson-CSC	22	36	1.64
9.	Shannon Renne-AUG	22	35	1.59
10.	Kelsey Oja-STO	22	34	1.55

BLOCKED SHOTS

##	Player-Team	G	Blocks	Avg/G
1.	Annegret Nautsch-BU	22	91	4.14
2.	Danielle Frank-CSB	22	82	3.73
3.	Christa Suedbeck-AUG	20	55	2.75
4.	Trina PaStarr-MAC	22	28	1.27
5.	Mary Wilkowski-HU	22	26	1.18
6.	Molly Mathiowetz-GAC	22	21	0.95
7.	Jessica Katch-UST	22	20	0.91
8.	Katie Layman-GAC	22	18	0.82
	Hannah Oken-Berg-CAR	22	18	0.82

OFFENSIVE REBOUNDS

##	Player-Team	G	No.	Avg/G
1.	Danielle Frank-CSB	22	86	3.91
2.	Jessica Weisbrod-SMU	22	83	3.77
3.	Kristina Stoermer-STO	20	65	3.25
4.	Carrie Embree-UST	22	70	3.18
5.	Annegret Nautsch-BU	22	67	3.05
6.	Christa Suedbeck-AUG	20	60	3.00
7.	Ashley Busch-CSC	20	57	2.85
8.	Melanie Hageman-CC	22	60	2.73
	Trina PaStarr-MAC	22	60	2.73

DEFENSIVE REBOUNDS

##	Player-Team	G	No.	Avg/G
1.	Annegret Nautsch-BU	22	207	9.41
2.	Danielle Frank-CSB	22	132	6.00
	Christa Suedbeck-AUG	20	120	6.00
4.	Kristina Lurken-AUG	22	129	5.86
5.	Sarah Lincoln-CAR	22	117	5.32
	Carrie Embree-UST	22	117	5.32
7.	Jessica Katch-UST	22	116	5.27
	Brooke Hakanson-CSC	22	116	5.27
9.	Trina PaStarr-MAC	22	108	4.91

WOMEN'S BASKETBALL 2007-08 TEAM STATISTICS

SCORING OFFENSE

##	Team	G	W-L	Pts	Avg/G
1.	Bethel University	22	9-13	1587	72.1
2.	Concordia College	22	15-7	1563	71.0
3.	Hamline University	22	10-12	1527	69.4
4.	Saint Benedict	22	18-4	1515	68.9
5.	St. Catherine	22	8-14	1495	68.0
6.	Carleton College	22	15-7	1490	67.7
7.	Univ. of St. Thomas	22	18-4	1462	66.5
8.	Gustavus Adolphus	22	16-6	1461	66.4
9.	Augsburg College	22	5-17	1379	62.7
10.	St. Olaf College	22	7-15	1295	58.9
11.	Macalester College	22	8-14	1269	57.7
12.	Saint Mary's Univ.	22	3-19	1258	57.2

SCORING DEFENSE

##	Team	G	Pts	Avg/G
1.	Saint Benedict	22	1286	58.5
2.	Univ. of St. Thomas	22	1313	59.7
3.	Gustavus Adolphus	22	1356	61.6
4.	Macalester College	22	1370	62.3
5.	Carleton College	22	1374	62.5
6.	Concordia College	22	1395	63.4
7.	St. Olaf College	22	1441	65.5
8.	Saint Mary's Univ.	22	1497	68.0
9.	Hamline University	22	1520	69.1
10.	St. Catherine	22	1567	71.2
11.	Bethel University	22	1584	72.0
12.	Augsburg College	22	1598	72.6

SCORING MARGIN

##	Team	G	OFF	DEF	Margin
1.	Saint Benedict	22	68.9	58.5	+10.4
2.	Concordia College	22	71.0	63.4	+7.6
3.	Univ. of St. Thomas	22	66.5	59.7	+6.8
4.	Carleton College	22	67.7	62.5	+5.3
5.	Gustavus Adolphus	22	66.4	61.6	+4.8
6.	Hamline University	22	69.4	69.1	+0.3
7.	Bethel University	22	72.1	72.0	+0.1
8.	St. Catherine	22	68.0	71.2	-3.3
9.	Macalester College	22	57.7	62.3	-4.6
10.	St. Olaf College	22	58.9	65.5	-6.6
11.	Augsburg College	22	62.7	72.6	-10.0
12.	Saint Mary's Univ.	22	57.2	68.0	-10.9

FREE THROW PERCENTAGES

##	Team	G	FTM	FTA	Pct
1.	Hamline University	22	344	438	.785
2.	Concordia College	22	349	460	.759
3.	Bethel University	22	387	523	.740
4.	St. Catherine	22	284	385	.738
5.	Carleton College	22	385	524	.735
6.	Univ. of St. Thomas	22	295	421	.701
7.	Gustavus Adolphus	22	343	492	.697
8.	Saint Benedict	22	292	433	.674
9.	St. Olaf College	22	264	402	.657
10.	Saint Mary's Univ.	22	241	370	.651
11.	Augsburg College	22	282	439	.642
12.	Macalester College	22	309	486	.636

FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGES

##	Team	G	FG	FGA	Pct
1.	Saint Benedict	22	547	1265	.432
2.	Carleton College	22	509	1188	.428
3.	Bethel University	22	549	1302	.422
4.	Concordia College	22	545	1296	.421
5.	Hamline University	22	528	1305	.405
6.	Univ. of St. Thomas	22	539	1339	.403
7.	Gustavus Adolphus	22	518	1289	.402
8.	St. Catherine	22	541	1371	.395
9.	Saint Mary's Univ.	22	461	1193	.386
10.	St. Olaf College	22	468	1216	.385
11.	Macalester College	22	459	1203	.382
12.	Augsburg College	22	504	1340	.376

FIELD GOAL PCT DEFENSE

##	Team	G	FG	FGA	Pct
1.	Univ. of St. Thomas	22	463	1226	.378
2.	Carleton College	22	503	1325	.380
3.	Saint Benedict	22	461	1210	.381
4.	Hamline University	22	508	1328	.383
5.	Bethel University	22	576	1435	.401
6.	St. Catherine	22	551	1359	.405
7.	Macalester College	22	500	1221	.410
8.	Gustavus Adolphus	22	487	1182	.412
9.	St. Olaf College	22	497	1203	.413
10.	Augsburg College	22	579	1381	.419
11.	Concordia College	22	498	1177	.423
12.	Saint Mary's Univ.	22	545	1260	.433

3-POINT FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGES

##	Team	G	FG	FGA	Pct
1.	Concordia College	22	124	363	.342
2.	Saint Benedict	22	129	378	.341
3.	St. Catherine	22	129	397	.325
4.	Hamline University	22	127	392	.324
5.	Augsburg College	22	89	283	.314
6.	Bethel University	22	102	336	.304
7.	Carleton College	22	87	293	.297
8.	Saint Mary's Univ.	22	95	327	.291
9.	Univ. of St. Thomas	22	89	310	.287
10.	Gustavus Adolphus	22	82	302	.272
11.	St. Olaf College	22	95	360	.264
12.	Macalester College	22	42	179	.235

REBOUNDING MARGIN

##	Team	G	TEAM	Avg	OPP	Avg	Margin
1.	Univ. of St. Thomas	22	876	39.8	795	36.1	+3.7
2.	Concordia College	22	771	35.0	690	31.4	+3.7
3.	Hamline University	22	884	40.2	812	36.9	+3.3
4.	Bethel University	22	862	39.2	817	37.1	+2.0
5.	Carleton College	22	834	37.9	794	36.1	+1.8
6.	Saint Benedict	22	776	35.3	749	34.0	+1.2
7.	Macalester College	22	787	35.8	795	36.1	-0.4
8.	St. Olaf College	22	781	35.5	797	36.2	-0.7
9.	Gustavus Adolphus	22	785	35.7	823	37.4	-1.7
10.	Augsburg College	22	842	38.3	924	42.0	-3.7
11.	Saint Mary's Univ.	22	738	33.5	826	37.5	-4.0
12.	St. Catherine	22	810	36.8	924	42.0	-5.2

TURNOVER MARGIN

TURNOVER MARGIN

##	Team	G	TEAM	Avg	OPP	Avg	Margin
1.	Gustavus Adolphus	22	371	16.9	501	22.8	+5.91
2.	Saint Benedict	22	287	13.0	356	16.2	+3.14
3.	Univ. of St. Thomas	22	367	16.7	432	19.6	+2.95
	Concordia College	22	359	16.3	424	19.3	+2.95
5.	St. Catherine	22	362	16.5	394	17.9	+1.45
6.	Macalester College	22	440	20.0	438	19.9	-0.09
7.	Augsburg College	22	391	17.8	380	17.3	-0.50
8.	Carleton College	22	383	17.4	343	15.6	-1.82
9.	St. Olaf College	22	446	20.3	384	17.5	-2.82
10.	Bethel University	22	436	19.8	362	16.5	-3.36
11.	Hamline University	22	459	20.9	374	17.0	-3.86
12.	Saint Mary's Univ.	22	432	19.6	345	15.7	-3.95

ASSIST/TURNOVER RATIO

##	Team	G	Asst	Avg	Turn	Avg	Ratio
1.	Saint Benedict	22	265	12.0	287	13.0	0.92
2.	St. Catherine	22	325	14.8	362	16.5	0.90
3.	Univ. of St. Thomas	22	316	14.4	367	16.7	0.86
4.	Augsburg College	22	329	15.0	391	17.8	0.84
5.	Concordia College	22	293	13.3	359	16.3	0.82
6.	Gustavus Adolphus	22	286	13.0	371	16.9	0.77
7.	Bethel University	22	328	14.9	436	19.8	0.75
8.	Carleton College	22	272	12.4	383	17.4	0.71
9.	St. Olaf College	22	302	13.7	446	20.3	0.68
10.	Hamline University	22	288	13.1	459	20.9	0.63
11.	Saint Mary's Univ.	22	263	12.0	432	19.6	0.61
12.	Macalester College	22	252	11.5	440	20.0	0.57

WOMEN'S BASKETBALL 2007-08 RESULTS

NOVEMBER

11/16/2007 (Friday)

Saint Benedict 52 vs. Wartburg 69
St. Catherine 58 vs. Coe 83
Augsburg 60 @ UW-Stevens Point 85
UW-River Falls 74 @ Saint Mary's 59
Bethel 83 @ Univ. of Sioux Falls 81
Macalester 64 vs. Univ. of Dallas 66
St. Olaf 47 vs. Colorado College 53
St. Thomas 60 vs. McMurray 70

11/17/2007 (Saturday)

St. Catherine 98 vs. Martin Luther 47
Augsburg 78 vs. MSOE 56
Concordia 63 @ Univ. of Chicago 72
Macalester 79 @ Austin 74
Saint Benedict 90 vs. Fontbonne 52
St. Olaf 46 vs. McMurray 59
St. Thomas 64 vs. Colorado College 57

11/18/2007 (Sunday)

Concordia 68 vs. Whitworth 76

11/20/2007 (Tuesday)

Bethel 86 @ UM-Morris 59
UW-River Falls 62 @ Augsburg 77
Saint Mary's 53 @ Winona State 80

11/24/2007 (Saturday)

Carleton 66 vs. Luther 56
Northwestern 50 @ Hamline 72

11/25/2007 (Sunday)

Carleton 51 @ Washington Univ. 58

11/26/2007 (Monday)

St. Olaf 57 @ Martin Luther 35

11/27/2007 (Tuesday)

Hamline 70 @ St. Olaf 54

11/28/2007 (Wednesday)

Macalester 51 @ Gustavus 54
Carleton 74 @ Augsburg 63
Concordia 71 @ Saint Benedict 79
Bethel 73 @ St. Catherine 62
Saint Mary's 62 @ St. Thomas 78

DECEMBER

12/1/2007 (Saturday)

Gustavus 54 @ Augsburg 57
Hamline 81 @ Bethel 84
Concordia 75 @ Carleton 84
St. Catherine 59 vs. Macalester 51
Saint Mary's 61 @ Saint Benedict 73

12/3/2007 (Monday)

St. Olaf 52 @ Concordia 76
Saint Mary's 45 vs. Macalester 58
St. Catherine 63 @ Augsburg 74
Gustavus 83 @ Bethel 77
Saint Benedict 61 @ Carleton 64
St. Thomas 67 @ Hamline 58

12/5/2007 (Wednesday)

St. Thomas 68 vs. Macalester 74
Carleton 79 @ Bethel 77
Saint Benedict 62 @ Gustavus 70
Hamline 79 @ Saint Mary's 65
Augsburg 37 @ St. Olaf 45

12/8/2007 (Saturday)

St. Thomas 61 @ St. Olaf 56
St. Catherine 63 @ Concordia 84

12/11/2007 (Tuesday)

UW-Eau Claire 76 @ Carleton 53

12/13/2007 (Thursday)

Macalester 57 @ UW-River Falls 60 (OT)

12/15/2007 (Saturday)

Saint Benedict 75 @ Clarke 45
St. Thomas 52 @ Simpson 79

12/27/2007 (Thursday)

Gustavus 65 vs. UW-Eau Claire 60

12/28/2007 (Friday)

Hamline 71 vs. Bridgewater St. 68
Gustavus 64 vs. Carroll 65

12/29/2007 (Saturday)

St. Catherine 79 @ Presentation 75
Valley City State 67 @ Concordia 75
Gustavus 64 vs. Maryville 68 (OT)

12/30/2007 (Sunday)

Hamline 69 vs. Wellesley 34

JANUARY

1/2/2008 (Wednesday)

Coe 62 @ Saint Mary's 72
Northwestern 39 @ Bethel 65

1/5/2008 (Saturday)

Macalester 62 @ Concordia 74
Augsburg 70 @ Hamline 98
Saint Mary's 57 @ St. Olaf 54
Carleton 42 @ St. Thomas 65
Bethel 57 @ Saint Benedict 63
Gustavus 59 @ St. Catherine 63

1/7/2008 (Monday)

Concordia 78 @ Hamline 70
Augsburg 63 vs. Macalester 71
St. Thomas 71 @ Bethel 63
St. Catherine 73 @ Carleton 84
St. Olaf 43 @ Saint Benedict 66
Gustavus 75 @ Saint Mary's 67

1/9/2008 (Wednesday)

Gustavus 60 @ Concordia 64
Carleton 54 @ Hamline 56
Macalester 49 @ Saint Benedict 62
Saint Mary's 62 @ St. Catherine 79
Bethel 69 @ St. Olaf 62
Augsburg 54 @ St. Thomas 66

1/12/2008 (Saturday)

Bethel 72 @ Concordia 92
St. Thomas 57 @ Gustavus 50
Carleton 60 @ Saint Mary's 63
Macalester 48 @ St. Olaf 60
Saint Benedict 72 @ Augsburg 69 (OT)
Hamline 75 @ St. Catherine 84

1/16/2008 (Wednesday)

Macalester 70 @ Bethel 69
Concordia 71 @ St. Thomas 75
Hamline 66 @ Gustavus 73
Augsburg 62 @ Saint Mary's 58
Saint Benedict 73 @ St. Catherine 45
St. Olaf 51 @ Carleton 75

1/19/2008 (Saturday)

Saint Mary's 56 @ Bethel 89
Augsburg 66 @ Concordia 73
St. Olaf 50 @ Gustavus 58
Carleton 64 vs. Macalester 55
Saint Benedict 64 @ Hamline 54
St. Catherine 74 @ St. Thomas 79

1/20/2008 (Sunday)

Concordia 66 @ Saint Mary's 57

1/21/2008 (Monday)

Bethel 99 @ Augsburg 92 (OT)
Gustavus 77 @ Carleton 73 (OT)
Macalester 61 @ Hamline 72
St. Thomas 64 @ Saint Benedict 71
St. Olaf 70 @ St. Catherine 68

1/23/2008 (Wednesday)

Gustavus 72 vs. Macalester 45
St. Catherine 80 @ Bethel 88
Augsburg 49 @ Carleton 84
Saint Benedict 34 @ Concordia 49
St. Olaf 86 @ Hamline 76
St. Thomas 55 @ Saint Mary's 52

1/26/2008 (Saturday)

Carleton 75 @ Concordia 73
Augsburg 52 @ Gustavus 86
Bethel 68 @ Hamline 71 (OT)
St. Olaf 63 @ St. Thomas 58
Saint Benedict 68 @ Saint Mary's 66
Macalester 87 @ St. Catherine 76

1/30/2008 (Wednesday)

Macalester 60 @ Saint Mary's 51
Concordia 71 @ St. Olaf 58
Bethel 67 @ Gustavus 77
Carleton 60 @ Saint Benedict 73
Augsburg 59 @ St. Catherine 71
Hamline 60 @ St. Thomas 71

FEBRUARY

2/2/2008 (Saturday)

Hamline 91 @ Augsburg 71
St. Thomas 54 @ Carleton 47
Concordia 61 vs. Macalester 50
St. Olaf 48 @ Saint Mary's 63
Saint Benedict 85 @ Bethel 65
St. Catherine 60 @ Gustavus 70

2/4/2008 (Monday)

Macalester 53 @ St. Thomas 68
St. Olaf 69 @ Augsburg 75
Bethel 61 @ Carleton 63
Gustavus 51 @ Saint Benedict 69
Concordia 62 @ St. Catherine 74

2/6/2008 (Wednesday)

Hamline 45 @ Concordia 74
Saint Mary's 55 @ Gustavus 58
Macalester 64 @ Augsburg 62
Carleton 73 @ St. Catherine 64
Saint Benedict 90 @ St. Olaf 58
Bethel 70 @ St. Thomas 78

2/9/2008 (Saturday)

Concordia @ Bethel, 4 p.m.
Saint Mary's 41 @ Carleton 84
St. Olaf 61 vs. Macalester 55
Gustavus 55 @ St. Thomas 52
St. Catherine 73 @ Hamline 78
Augsburg 59 @ Saint Benedict 79

2/11/2008 (Monday)

Saint Mary's 57 @ Hamline 73
Concordia 67 @ Gustavus 76

2/13/2008 (Wednesday)

St. Benedict 66 vs. Macalester 57
St. Thomas 80 @ Augsburg 53
St. Olaf 64 @ Bethel 77
Hamline 64 @ Carleton 67
St. Catherine 74 @ Saint Mary's 66

2/16/2008 (Saturday)

Concordia 75 @ Augsburg 67
Macalester 52 @ Carleton 60
Bethel 75 @ Saint Mary's 68
Gustavus 71 @ St. Olaf 66
Hamline 64 @ Saint Benedict 82
St. Thomas 70 @ St. Catherine 67

2/20/2008 (Wednesday)

St. Thomas 66 @ Concordia 63
Saint Mary's 46 @ Augsburg 64
Carleton 51 @ St. Olaf 63
Gustavus 68 @ Hamline 63
St. Catherine 54 @ Saint Benedict 68
Bethel 40 vs. Macalester 48

2/23/2008 (Saturday)

Augsburg 60 @ Bethel 80
Saint Mary's 40 @ Concordia 65
Carleton 73 @ Gustavus 64
Hamline vs. Macalester @ UST, 5 p.m.
Saint Benedict 55 @ St. Thomas 56 (OT)
St. Catherine 69 @ St. Olaf 62

2/25/2008 (Monday)

MIAC Playoffs - Quarterfinals
#6 Hamline 66 @ #3 Gustavus 79
#5 Concordia 61 @ #4 Carleton 62

2/27/2008 (Wednesday)

MIAC Playoffs - Semifinals
#4 Carleton 64 @ #1 Saint Benedict 60
#3 Gustavus 61 @ #2 St. Thomas 77

MARCH

3/1/2008 (Saturday)

MIAC Playoffs - Championship
#4 Carleton 53 @ #2 St. Thomas 50 (OT)

3/7/2008 (Friday)

NCAA Playoffs - First Round
Carleton 52 vs. UW-Eau Claire 61
St. Thomas 59 vs. Univ. of Chicago 62
Gustavus 64 @ Simpson 73

WOMEN'S BASKETBALL 2008-09 COMPOSITE SCHEDULE

NOVEMBER

11/15/2008 (Saturday)

Macalester @ Lawrence, 2 p.m.
St. Thomas @ Pacific Lutheran, 2 p.m.
Crown @ Saint Benedict, 3 p.m.
Augsburg @ Univ. of Chicago, 4 p.m.
Hamline @ Northwestern, 7 p.m.

11/16/2008 (Sunday)

Augsburg vs. TBA @ Chicago, TBA
St. Thomas @ Puget Sound, 3 p.m.

11/18/2008 (Tuesday)

St. Olaf @ Hamline, 5:45 p.m.

11/21/2008 (Friday)

Whitman @ Macalester, 6 p.m.
St. Catherine vs. Dubuque @ Alverno, 6 p.m.
Saint Benedict @ UT-Tyler, 7 p.m.
Concordia @ Hope, 7 p.m.
St. Thomas @ Hamline, 7 p.m.

11/22/2008 (Saturday)

Concordia vs. TBA @ Hope, TBA
St. Catherine vs. TBA @ Alverno, TBA
Saint Benedict @ UT-Dallas, 3 p.m.
Saint Mary's @ Winona State, 7 p.m.

11/23/2008 (Sunday)

Oberlin @ Macalester, 2 p.m.

11/24/2008 (Monday)

Hamline @ Martin Luther, 7 p.m.

11/25/2008 (Tuesday)

UM-Morris @ Bethel, 5:30 p.m.
MSU-Moorhead @ Concordia, 5:30 p.m.
Saint Mary's @ UW-River Falls, 7 p.m.
Northwestern @ Augsburg, 7 p.m.

11/26/2008 (Wednesday)

Carleton @ Lewis & Clark, 7 p.m.

11/28/2008 (Friday)

Gustavus @ Austin, 5 p.m.
St. Olaf @ UW-Eau Claire, 8 p.m.

11/29/2008 (Saturday)

Gustavus @ Southwestern, 1 p.m.
Nebraska Wesleyan @ St. Catherine, 3 p.m.
Carleton @ George Fox, 4 p.m.
St. Olaf vs. TBA @ Eau Claire, 6 p.m.

11/30/2008 (Sunday)

Carleton @ Pacific, 7 p.m.

DECEMBER

12/3/2008 (Wednesday)

Concordia @ St. Thomas, 5:45 p.m.
Saint Mary's @ Macalester, 7:30 p.m.
Carleton @ Gustavus, 7:30 p.m.
Augsburg @ Hamline, 7:30 p.m.
Bethel @ Saint Benedict, 7:30 p.m.
St. Olaf @ St. Catherine, 7:30 p.m.

12/6/2008 (Saturday)

Concordia @ Gustavus, 1 p.m.
Saint Mary's @ Bethel, 1 p.m.
St. Olaf @ St. Thomas, 1 p.m.
Hamline @ Macalester, 1 p.m.
Carleton @ Saint Benedict, 3 p.m.
St. Catherine @ Augsburg, 3 p.m.

12/8/2008 (Monday)

Carleton @ Concordia, 5:45 p.m.
Saint Mary's @ Gustavus, 7:30 p.m.
Macalester @ Bethel, 7:30 p.m.
St. Thomas @ Augsburg, 7:30 p.m.
Saint Benedict @ St. Catherine, 7:30 p.m.

12/10/2008 (Wednesday)

Carleton @ St. Olaf, 5:45 p.m.
Saint Mary's @ St. Thomas, 7:30 p.m.
Gustavus @ Augsburg, 7:30 p.m.
Macalester @ Saint Benedict, 7:30 p.m.
Bethel @ St. Catherine, 7:30 p.m.

12/13/2008 (Saturday)

Hamline @ Concordia, 1 p.m.

12/18/2008 (Thursday)

UW-River Falls @ Hamline, 7 p.m.

12/21/2008 (Sunday)

Gustavus @ Wartburg, 4 p.m.

12/29/2008 (Monday)

Bethel @ Chapman, 7 p.m.

12/30/2008 (Tuesday)

Simpson @ St. Thomas, 12:30 p.m.
Bethel @ Occidental, 9 p.m.

12/31/2008 (Wednesday)

St. Olaf @ St. Scholastica, 3 p.m.
Saint Mary's @ Coe, 5 p.m.

JANUARY

1/3/2009 (Saturday)

Bethel @ Concordia, 1 p.m.
St. Olaf @ Augsburg, 1 p.m.
Hamline @ Carleton, 1 p.m.
Macalester @ St. Thomas, 1 p.m.
Saint Benedict @ Saint Mary's, 3 p.m.
St. Catherine @ Gustavus, 3 p.m.

1/5/2009 (Monday)

Augsburg @ Concordia, 5:45 p.m.
Carleton @ Saint Mary's, 7:30 p.m.
Hamline @ Bethel, 7:30 p.m.
Gustavus @ Macalester, 7:30 p.m.
Saint Benedict @ St. Olaf, 7:30 p.m.
St. Thomas @ St. Catherine, 7:30 p.m.

1/7/2009 (Wednesday)

Concordia @ Macalester, 5:45 p.m.
St. Olaf @ Gustavus, 7:30 p.m.
Saint Mary's @ Hamline, 7:30 p.m.
Bethel @ St. Thomas, 7:30 p.m.
Augsburg @ Saint Benedict, 7:30 p.m.
St. Catherine @ Carleton, 7:30 p.m.

1/10/2009 (Saturday)

Gustavus @ Hamline, 1 p.m.
St. Olaf @ Bethel, 1 p.m.
Carleton @ St. Thomas, 1 p.m.
Macalester @ Augsburg, 1 p.m.
St. Catherine @ Saint Mary's, 3 p.m.
Concordia @ Saint Benedict, 3 p.m.

1/11/2009 (Sunday)

Concordia @ Saint Mary's, 1 p.m.

1/14/2009 (Wednesday)

Gustavus @ Bethel, 7:30 p.m.
St. Olaf @ Macalester, 7:30 p.m.
Carleton @ Augsburg, 7:30 p.m.
Saint Benedict @ St. Thomas, 7:30 p.m.
Hamline @ St. Catherine, 7:30 p.m.

1/17/2009 (Saturday)

Gustavus @ St. Thomas, 1 p.m.
St. Olaf @ Saint Mary's, 1 p.m.
Carleton @ Macalester, 1 p.m.
Augsburg @ Bethel, 1 p.m.
Saint Benedict @ Hamline, 3 p.m.
Concordia @ St. Catherine, 3 p.m.

1/19/2009 (Monday)

Saint Mary's @ Augsburg, 5:45 p.m.
Concordia @ St. Olaf, 5:45 p.m.
Bethel @ Carleton, 5:45 p.m.
Gustavus @ Saint Benedict, 7:30 p.m.
St. Catherine @ Macalester, 7:30 p.m.

1/21/2009 (Wednesday)

St. Thomas @ Concordia, 5:45 p.m.
Gustavus @ Carleton, 5:45 p.m.
Macalester @ Saint Mary's, 7:30 p.m.
Hamline @ Augsburg, 7:30 p.m.
Saint Benedict @ Bethel, 7:30 p.m.
St. Catherine @ St. Olaf, 7:30 p.m.

1/24/2009 (Saturday)

Gustavus @ Concordia, 1 p.m.
Bethel @ Saint Mary's, 1 p.m.
St. Thomas @ St. Olaf, 1 p.m.
Macalester @ Hamline, 1 p.m.
Saint Benedict @ Carleton, 3 p.m.
Augsburg @ St. Catherine, 3 p.m.

1/28/2009 (Wednesday)

Hamline @ St. Olaf, 5:45 p.m.
Concordia @ Carleton, 5:45 p.m.
Gustavus @ Saint Mary's, 7:30 p.m.
Bethel @ Macalester, 7:30 p.m.
Augsburg @ St. Thomas, 7:30 p.m.
St. Catherine @ Saint Benedict, 7:30 p.m.

1/31/2009 (Saturday)

Concordia @ Bethel, 1 p.m.
Augsburg @ St. Olaf, 1 p.m.
Carleton @ Hamline, 1 p.m.
St. Thomas @ Macalester, 1 p.m.
Saint Mary's @ Saint Benedict, 3 p.m.
Gustavus @ St. Catherine, 3p.m.

FEBRUARY

2/1/2009 (Sunday)

Concordia @ Hamline, 1 p.m.

2/2/2009 (Monday)

St. Olaf @ Carleton, 5:45 p.m.
St. Thomas @ Saint Mary's, 7:30 p.m.
Augsburg @ Gustavus, 7:30 p.m.
Saint Benedict @ Macalester, 7:30 p.m.
St. Catherine @ Bethel, 7:30 p.m.

2/4/2009 (Wednesday)

Concordia @ Augsburg, 5:45 p.m.
Saint Mary's @ Carleton, 7:30 p.m.
Bethel @ Hamline, 7:30 p.m.
Macalester @ Gustavus, 7:30 p.m.
St. Olaf @ Saint Benedict, 7:30 p.m.
St. Catherine @ St. Thomas, 7:30 p.m.

2/7/2009 (Saturday)

Hamline @ Gustavus, 1 p.m.
Bethel @ St. Olaf, 1 p.m.
St. Thomas @ Carleton, 1 p.m.
Augsburg @ Macalester, 1 p.m.
Saint Mary's @ St. Catherine, 3 p.m.
Saint Benedict @ Concordia, 3 p.m.

2/11/2009 (Wednesday)

Macalester @ Concordia, 5:45 p.m.
Gustavus @ St. Olaf, 7:30 p.m.
Hamline @ Saint Mary's, 7:30 p.m.
St. Thomas @ Bethel, 7:30 p.m.
Saint Benedict @ Augsburg, 7:30 p.m.
Carleton @ St. Catherine, 7:30 p.m.

2/14/2009 (Saturday)

St. Thomas @ Gustavus, 1 p.m.
Saint Mary's @ St. Olaf, 1 p.m.
Macalester @ Carleton, 1 p.m.
Bethel @ Augsburg, 1 p.m.
Hamline @ Saint Benedict, 3 p.m.
St. Catherine @ Concordia, 3 p.m.

2/15/2009 (Sunday)

Saint Mary's @ Concordia, 1 p.m.

2/18/2009 (Wednesday)

Bethel @ Gustavus, 7:30 p.m.
Macalester @ St. Olaf, 7:30 p.m.
Augsburg @ Carleton, 7:30 p.m.
St. Thomas @ Saint Benedict, 7:30 p.m.
St. Catherine @ Hamline, 7:30 p.m.

2/21/2009 (Saturday)

St. Olaf @ Concordia, 1 p.m.
Augsburg @ Saint Mary's, 1 p.m.
Carleton @ Bethel, 1 p.m.
Hamline @ St. Thomas, 1 p.m.
Saint Benedict @ Gustavus 3 p.m.
Macalester @ St. Catherine. 3 p.m.

PLAYOFFS

2/24/2009 (Tuesday)

MIAC Playoffs - Quarterfinals
#6 Seed @ #3 Seed, 7:30 p.m.
#5 Seed @ #4 Seed, 7:30 p.m.

2/26/2009 (Thursday)

MIAC Playoffs - Semifinals
Lowest Seed @ #1 Seed, 7:30 p.m.
Highest Seed @ #2 Seed, 7:30 p.m.

2/28/2009 (Saturday)

MIAC Playoffs - Championship
High Seed Host, 3:00 p.m.

WOMEN'S BASKETBALL AWARDS AND HONORS

2007-08 ALL-CONFERENCE TEAM

Name	School	Year	Pos.	Hometown
Rachel Berglund	St. Catherine	Sr.	Guard	Dawson, Minn.
Amber Connor	Carleton	So.	Guard	Rosemount, Minn.
Carrie Embree	St. Thomas	Sr.	Forward	Waukee, Iowa
Elyse Erickson	St. Olaf	Jr.	Forward	Long Lake, Minn.
Melanie Hageman	Concordia	Sr.	Post	Fargo, N.D.
Jessica Katch	St. Thomas	Jr.	Forward	Urbandale, Iowa
Sarah Lincoln	Carleton	Jr.	Forward	Rockford, Minn.
Kristina Lurken	Augsburg	Sr.	Guard	Kenyon, Minn.
Annegret Nautsch	Bethel	Jr.	Center	Seattle, Wash.
Hannah Oken-Berg	Carleton	Jr.	Forward	Portland, Ore.
Trina PaStarr	Macalester	So.	Forward	Minneapolis, Minn.
Mindy Schmidt	Saint Benedict	So.	Wing	Brooklyn Park, Minn.
Jess Vadnais	Gustavus	Sr.	Guard	Hudson, Wis.
Jess Weisbrod	Saint Mary's	Sr.	Forward	Rollingstone, Minn.
Mary Wilkowski	Hamline	Fy.	Forward	Savannah, Ga.

PLAYER OF THE YEAR

Carrie Embree	St. Thomas	Sr.	Forward	Waukee, Iowa
---------------	------------	-----	---------	--------------

SIXTH PLAYER OF THE YEAR

Judy Falvey	Saint Benedict	Sr.	Wing	Lakeville, Minn.
-------------	----------------	-----	------	------------------

COACH OF THE YEAR

Ruth Sinn	University of St. Thomas
-----------	--------------------------

ALL-DEFENSIVE TEAM

Eartha Bell	Macalester	So.	Guard	Minneapolis, Minn.
Amber Connor	Carleton	So.	Guard	Rosemount, Minn.
Jessica Katch	St. Thomas	Jr.	Forward	Urbandale, Iowa
Annegret Nautsch	Bethel	Jr.	Center	Seattle, Wash.
Mackenzie O'Neil	Saint Benedict	Sr.	Wing	Waseca, Minn.
Sheena Porter-Wrzos	St. Thomas	So.	Guard	Minneapolis, Minn.
Jess Vadnais	Gustavus	Sr.	Guard	Hudson, Wis.

ALL-FIRST YEAR TEAM

Carrie Embree	St. Thomas	Sr.	Forward	Waukee, Iowa
Jamie Erdahl	St. Olaf	Fy.	Guard	Bloomington, Minn.
Danielle Frank	Saint Benedict	Fy.	Post	Caledonia, Minn.
Molly Mathiowetz	Gustavus	Fy.	Forward	Sleepy Eye, Minn.
Shannon Renne	Augsburg	Fy.	Guard	Nicollet, Minn.
Ally Weaver	Carleton	Fy.	Guard	Iowa City, Iowa
Mary Wilkowski	Hamline	Fy.	Forward	Savannah, Ga.

2007-08 ATHLETES OF THE WEEK

12/3/2007	Annegret Nautsch, Bethel University
12/10/2007	Ann Baltzer, Macalester College
12/17/2007	Alyssa Lunde, Macalester College
1/7/2008	Elyse Erickson, St. Olaf College
1/7/2008	Jess Weisbrod, Saint Mary's University
1/14/2008	Melanie Hageman, Concordia College
1/21/2008	Carrie Embree, University of St. Thomas
1/28/2008	Jess Vadnais, Gustavus Adolphus College
2/4/2008	Danielle Frank, College of Saint Benedict
2/11/2008	Hannah Oken-Berg, Carleton College
2/18/2008	Jessica Katch, University of St. Thomas
2/25/2008	Annegret Nautsch, Bethel University
3/3/2008	Hannah Oken-Berg, Carleton College

MVP & COACH OF THE YEAR

Year	Most Valuable Player	Coach of the Year
1985-86		Duane Siverson, Concordia
1986-87	Jessica Beachy, Concordia	
1987-88	Jessica Beachy, Concordia	
1988-89	Jillayn Quaschnick, Concordia	
1989-90	Michelle Thykeson, Concordia	
1990-91		
1991-92		Buresh, STO / Riverso, UST
1992-93	Laurie Trow, St. Thomas	Mike Durbin, Saint Benedict
1993-94	Amy Bot, St. Thomas	Deb Hunter, Bethel
1994-95	Danielle Guse, Saint Benedict	Durbin, CSB / Riverso, UST
1995-96	Kitri Peterson, Bethel	Ted Riverso, UST
1996-97	Pattyn, UST / VanSchooten, HU	Ted Riverso, UST
1997-98	Kirsten Vipond, St. Thomas	Durbin, CSB / Riverso, UST
1998-99	Laura Wendorff, Saint Benedict	Peg Moline, Gustavus
1999-00	Molly Hayden, St. Thomas	Tricia Dornisch, St. Thomas
2000-01	Missy Pederson, St. Thomas	Tammy Metcalf-Filzen, Carleton
2001-02	Missy Pederson, St. Thomas	Mickey Haller, Gustavus
2002-03	Michelle Barlau, Saint Benedict	Metcalf-Filzen, CAR / Haller, GAC
2003-04	Mandy Pearson, Concordia	Tammy Metcalf-Filzen, Carleton
2004-05	Mandy Pearson, Concordia	Jessica Rahman, Concordia
2005-06	Anna Heikenen, Saint Benedict	Mickey Haller, Gustavus
2006-07	Jess Vadnais, Gustavus	Rufsvold, CSC / Thompson, MAC
2007-08	Carrie Embree, St. Thomas	Ruth Sinn, St. Thomas

MIAC TEAMS IN THE NCAA TOURNAMENT

Team	Years Participated	Yrs	Won	Lost	Pct.	1st	2nd	3rd	4th
Bethel University	1994-95-96-97	4	4	4	.500	0	0	0	0
Carleton College	2001-02-03-04-08	5	2	5	.286	0	0	0	0
Concordia College	1983-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-06	15	21	16	.568	1	1	0	0
Gustavus Adolphus College	1991-95-03-07-08	5	1	5	.166	0	1	0	0
College of Saint Benedict	1989-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-02-05-06-07	15	17	18	.486	0	1	0	1
Saint Mary's University	1985-86	2	2	2	.500	0	0	0	0
St. Olaf College	1992	1	0	1	.000	0	0	0	0
University of St. Thomas	1984-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-00-01-08	17	32	17	.653	1	0	3	0

2008-09 D3hoops.com Preseason Information

D3hoops Preseason Poll - Women's Basketball

#	Team	W-L	Pts.	Last
1	UW-Whitewater (14)	29-4	604	4
2	Oglethorpe (3)	27-7	566	6
3	DePauw (2)	28-4	517	5
4	Kean	28-4	491	7
5	Rochester (2)	22-6	425	20
6	Washington U. (2)	19-8	421	--
7	Thomas More	29-1	420	8
8	Hope	30-1	397	2
9	DeSales	26-4	383	18
10	Illinois Wesleyan	26-3	328	14
11	Chicago	22-6	325	19
12	Baldwin-Wallace	27-3	323	15
13	Howard Payne (2)	33-0	295	1
14	Messiah	30-3	280	3
15	Bowdoin	19-9	270	--
16	Tufts	26-4	255	12
17	St. Norbert	22-5	221	25
18	New Jersey	22-7	196	--
19	Simpson	27-3	166	10
20	McMurry	25-5	151	11
21	Amherst	27-3	119	13
22	Marymount	23-6	117	--
23	Saint Benedict	20-6	112	--
24	Muhlenberg	21-7	86	--
25	UW-Eau Claire	23-7	76	24

D3hoops Preseason Poll - Men's Basketball

#	Team	W-L	Pts.	Last
1	Washington U. (23)	25-6	621	1
2	Augustana	23-6	570	5
3	Wheaton (Ill.)	22-8	492	11
4	UW-Whitewater (1)	24-5	488	8
5	St. Thomas	23-5	417	--
6	UW-Stevens Point	23-7	401	10
7	UW-Platteville (1)	19-7	375	--
8	Buena Vista	23-7	363	14
9	Brandeis	23-6	338	4
10	Mary Hardin-Baylor	26-4	299	17
11	Gettysburg	24-5	291	--
12	Ursinus	29-4	276	7
13	Centre	26-3	269	9
14	Randolph-Macon	20-6	215	--
15	Amherst	27-4	208	2
16	Rhode Island College	23-7	200	--
17	Elmhurst	18-8	187	--
18	Illinois Wesleyan	16-11	183	--
19	Lawrence	22-3	181	18
20	Hope	28-4	165	3
21	Wooster	23-5	162	19
22	Chicago	18-8	160	25
23	Widener	23-6	154	--
24	Virginia Wesleyan	23-7	151	22
25	Elms	23-7	94	--

Others receiving votes: **Bethel 26; Carleton 3**

2008-09 D3hoops.com Preseason All-America Third Team



Name: Annegret Nautsch - #55
Team: Bethel Royals
Year: Senior
Position: Center
Hometown: Seattle, Wash.

2008-09 D3hoops.com Preseason All-America Honorable Mention



Name: Zach Johnson - #31
Team: Carleton Knights
Year: Senior
Position: Forward
Hometown: Apple Valley, Minn.

MIAC WOMEN'S BASKETBALL PLAYOFFS

2000-01

Quarterfinal - St. Mary's 64 at St. Benedict 84

Quarterfinal - Gustavus 58 at Concordia 61

Semifinal - St. Benedict 75 at Carleton 85

Semifinal - Concordia 57 at St. Thomas 71

Final - Carleton 61 at St. Thomas 58

*Carleton went on to lose at Nebraska Wesleyan 73-51 in the first round of the NCAA Tournament. St. Thomas defeated Claremont-Mudd Scripts 69-59 at home in the first round. St. Thomas then defeated George Fox (OR) on the road 64-52 to advance to the Sweet 16. St. Thomas lost to Washington University (MO) 65-58 in the Round of 16.

2001-02

Quarterfinal - St. Olaf 48 at Carleton 71

Quarterfinal - St. Mary's 57 at Gustavus 78

Semifinal - Gustavus 58 at St. Benedict 60

Semifinal - Carleton 71 at St. Thomas 62

Final - Carleton 79 at St. Benedict 63

*Carleton went on to defeat Wartburg 71-61 at home in the first round of the NCAA Tournament. Carleton then lost at Chapman 87-74 in the second round. St. Benedict defeated UW-Stout at home in the first round. St. Benedict then was defeated by Pacific Lutheran 60-54 on the road.

2002-03

Quarterfinal - St. Mary's 59 at St. Thomas 74

Quarterfinal - Concordia 57 at St. Benedict 74

Semifinal - St. Thomas 48 at Carleton 68

Semifinal - St. Benedict 62 at Gustavus 67

Final - Gustavus 54 at Carleton 67

*Gustavus went on to defeat Loras 67-59 in the first round of the NCAA Tournament. Gustavus then lost at Pacific Lutheran 68-54 in the second round. Carleton lost to St. Norbert 60-47 in the second round of the tournament at home after receiving a first round bye.

2003-04

Quarterfinal - St. Thomas 71 at Gustavus 79

Quarterfinal - Saint Mary's 65 at Concordia 73

Semifinal - Concordia 73 at Saint Benedict 70

Semifinal - Gustavus 52 at Carleton 55

Final - Concordia 40 at Carleton 62

*Carleton went on to defeat Lakeland (WI) 58-42 at home in the first round of the NCAA Tournament. Carleton then lost to Buena Vista (IA) 69-61 at Buena Vista.

2004-05

Quarterfinal - St. Thomas 62 at Saint Benedict 74

Quarterfinal - Gustavus 67 at Saint Mary's 77

Semifinal - Saint Mary's 51 at Carleton 67

Semifinal - Saint Benedict 77 at Concordia 73

Final - Saint Benedict 77 at Carleton 74

*Saint Benedict beat Simpson 80-63 in the first round of the NCAA tournament. In the second round the Blazers defeated Buena Vista 77-71 before losing to George Fox in the third round by the score of 74-69.

2005-06

Quarterfinal - Bethel 52 at Gustavus 62

Quarterfinal - Hamline 62 at Carleton 69

Semifinal - Carleton 74 at Saint Benedict 73

Semifinal - Gustavus 55 at Concordia 63

Final - Carleton 56 at Concordia 65

*Saint Benedict and Concordia both advanced to the NCAA Tournament. Concordia lost in the first round to UW-Stout, 61-37, and Saint Benedict lost to Simpson in the first round, 73-70.

2006-07

Quarterfinal - St. Catherine 72 at Concordia 80

Quarterfinal - St. Thomas 56 at Carleton 64

Semifinal - Carleton 50 at Saint Benedict 74

Semifinal - Concordia 52 at Gustavus 63

Final - Gustavus 54 at Saint Benedict 56

*Saint Benedict and Gustavus advanced to the NCAA Tournament. Saint Benedict was defeated in the first round by Wheaton (Ill.) 75-79 (OT) and Gustavus was defeated by George Fox 47-61.

2007-08

Quarterfinal - Hamline 66 at Gustavus 79

Quarterfinal - Concordia 61 at Carleton 62

Semifinal - Carleton 64 at Saint Benedict 60

Semifinal - Gustavus 61 at St. Thomas 77

Final - Carleton 53 at St. Thomas 50 (OT)

*Carleton, St. Thomas, and Gustavus all advanced to the NCAA Tournament. Carleton lost to UW-Eau Claire 61-52, St. Thomas was defeated by Chicago 62-59, and Gustavus lost to Simpson 73-64.

2008-09 MIAC BASKETBALL PLAYOFFS

Women's Basketball

The top six teams in the final regular-season standings will qualify for the Playoffs. The winner of the MIAC playoffs will receive the MIAC's automatic bid to the NCAA Tournament.

Women's Basketball Playoff Schedule

Tuesday, February 24, 2008

Game 1: #6 Seed @ #3 Seed, 7:30 p.m.

Game 2: #5 Seed @ #4 Seed, 7:30 p.m.

Thursday, February 26, 2008

Game 3: Lowest Remaining Seed @ #1 Seed, 7:30 p.m.

Game 4: Second Lowest Remaining Seed @ #2 Seed, 7:30 p.m.

Saturday, February 28, 2008

Game 5: Game 3 winner vs. Game 4 winner, 3 p.m.

All MIAC Playoff games will be hosted by the higher seeded team

Men's Basketball

The top six teams in the final regular-season standings will qualify for the Playoffs. The winner of the MIAC playoffs will receive the MIAC's automatic bid to the NCAA Tournament.

Men's Basketball Playoff Schedule

Monday, February 23, 2008

Game 1: #6 Seed @ #3 Seed, 7:30 p.m.

Game 2: #5 Seed @ #4 Seed, 7:30 p.m.

Wednesday, February 25, 2008

Game 3: Lowest Remaining Seed @ #1 Seed, 7:30 p.m.

Game 4: Second Lowest Remaining Seed @ #2 Seed, 7:30 p.m.

Saturday, February 28, 2008

Game 5: Game 3 winner vs. Game 4 winner, 7:30 p.m.

All MIAC Playoff games will be hosted by the higher seeded team

MIAC MEN'S BASKETBALL PLAYOFFS

1984-85

Semifinal - St. John's 53 at Augsburg 48
Semifinal - St. Mary's 56 at Hamline 64
Final - St. John's 54 at Hamline 47
 *St. John's went on to lose at Nebraska Wesleyan 74-56 in the first round of the NCAA Tournament.
 Augsburg lost to Lemoyne-Owen 75-55 in the first round in Greensboro, NC.

1985-86

Semifinal - St. Thomas 54 at Bethel 60
Semifinal - Augsburg 59 at St. John's 63
Final - Bethel 62 at St. John's 68
 *St. John's went on to lose to Dubuque 71-47 in the first round of the NCAA Tournament at SJU.

1986-87

Semifinal - Concordia 52 at Gustavus 58
Semifinal - Carleton 53 at St. John's 75
Final - Gustavus 50 at St. John's 44
 *Gustavus advanced to the NCAA Tournament round of 16 before losing to Wartburg 74-72 at Nebraska Wesleyan.

1987-88

Semifinal - St. Thomas 58 at Gustavus 65
Semifinal - Hamline 66 at St. John's 70
Final - St. John's 61 at Gustavus 49
 *St. John's went on to lose to Nebraska Wesleyan 72-64 in the first round of the NCAA Tournament at Dubuque, Iowa.

1988-89

Semifinal - Gustavus 67 at St. Olaf 59
Semifinal - St. John's 52 at St. Thomas 55
Final - Gustavus 53 at St. Thomas 52
 *Gustavus went on to lose to Wartburg 78-62 in the first round of the NCAA Tournament.

1989-90

Semifinal - Carleton 61 (2OT) at St. Thomas 66
Semifinal - Bethel 69 at St. John's 70
Final - St. John's 50 at St. Thomas 60
 *St. Thomas advanced to the NCAA Tournament round of 16 before falling to eventual national runner-up DePauw 75-69 in two overtimes at St. Thomas.

1990-91

Semifinal - Bethel 74 at St. Thomas 71 (OT)
Semifinal - Carleton 76 at Gustavus 80
Final - Bethel 73 at Gustavus 70
 *Bethel went on to lose to Central 88-77 in the first round of the NCAA Tournament at Central.

1991-92

Semifinal - Carleton 63 at Gustavus 68
Semifinal - Bethel 62 at St. Thomas 65
Final - St. Thomas 49 at Gustavus 62
 *Gustavus advanced to the NCAA Tournament round of 16 before losing to eventual national champion Calvin 69-68 at Gustavus.

1992-93

Semifinal - St. Thomas 80 at Carleton 72 (2OT)
Semifinal - St. Olaf 53 at St. John's 65
Final - St. Thomas 57 at St. John's 56
 *St. John's fell to St. Thomas in the first round of the NCAA Tournament 75-61 at St. Thomas. The Tommies advanced to the NCAA Tournament round of 16 before falling to UW-Platteville 70-60 at Platteville.

1993-94

Semifinal - Hamline 65 at St. Thomas 77
Semifinal - Carleton 61 at St. John's 75
Final - St. John's 63 at St. Thomas 66
 *St. Thomas advanced to the Final Four of the NCAA Tournament where they lost to New York University 75-68 and Wittenberg 73-62.

1994-95

Semifinal - Gustavus 49 at St. Thomas 55
Semifinal - St. John's 72 at Concordia 67
Final - St. John's 69 at St. Thomas 80
 *St. Thomas defeated Central, Iowa 62-58 in the first round of the NCAA Tournament and then lost in the second round to Nebraska Wesleyan 74-94.

1995-96

Semifinal - St. Thomas 62 at Gustavus 76
Semifinal - Carleton 71 at Concordia 83
Final - Concordia 47 at Gustavus 43
 *Gustavus defeated Concordia 72-61 in the first round of the NCAA Tournament and UW-Oshkosh 61-60 (2 OT) in the second round before losing to Wittenberg 76-68 in the Great Lakes Sectional.

1996-97

Semifinal - Augsburg 62 at Gustavus 80
Semifinal - St. Thomas 67 at Carleton 70
Final - Carleton 55 at Gustavus 57
 *Gustavus defeated UW-Whitewater, 82-67 in the first round of the NCAA Tournament before falling to Nebraska Wesleyan, 61-59 in the second round.

1997-98

Semifinal - Augsburg 76 at St. Thomas 77
Semifinal - St. Olaf 54 at Gustavus 60
Final - St. Thomas 62 at Gustavus 66
 *Gustavus and Augsburg advanced to the NCAA Tournament, with Gustavus beating Augsburg 78-70 in the first round. Gustavus topped Nebraska Wesleyan 65-51 and Illinois Wesleyan 67-61 before losing to eventual national champion UW-Whitewater 78-71 in the NCAA Final Eight.

1998-99

Semifinal - Carleton 63 at Augsburg 99
Semifinal - Bethel 57 at Gustavus 71
Final - Gustavus 66 at Augsburg 64
 *Gustavus and Augsburg advanced to the NCAA Tournament, with Gustavus beating Pomona-Pitzer 67-37 in the first round and Augsburg defeating Nebraska Wesleyan 102-91. Augsburg fell out in the next round against UW-Platteville in a 53-85 defeat. Gustavus topped Upper Iowa 58-55 and Franklin 66-65 before their 47-61 fall to UW-Platteville in the NCAA Final Eight.

1999-00

Semifinal - Bethel 70 at St. Thomas 79
Semifinal - St. John's 58 at Augsburg 57
Final - St. John's 78 at St. Thomas 64
 *St. John's and St. Thomas advanced to the NCAA Tournament, with St. John's being defeated by Ripon 55-58 in the first round. St. Thomas topped Neb. Wesleyan 80-58 in the first round before their 66-69 fall to Buena Vista in the next round.

2000-01

Quarterfinal - Concordia 86 at St. Thomas 79
Quarterfinal - Augsburg 59 at Bethel 72
Semifinal - Concordia 52 at St. John's 69
Semifinal - Bethel 47 at Gustavus 63
Final - Gustavus 80 at St. John's 92
 *St. John's and Gustavus advanced to the NCAA Tournament, with Gustavus defeating Neb. Wesleyan 69-60 in the first round. St. John's topped Gustavus 85-74 in the second round before their 65-71 fall to Christopher Newport.

2001-02

Quarterfinal - Carleton 53 at Bethel 72
Quarterfinal - St. John's 82 at Macalester 83
Semifinal - Macalester 77 at St. Thomas 86
Semifinal - Bethel 66 at Gustavus 59
Final - Bethel 61 at St. Thomas 73
 *St. Thomas and Gustavus advance to the NCAA Tournament. St. Thomas was defeated in the second round by UW-Oshkosh 88-85 in overtime. Gustavus defeated Edgewood 74-65 in the first round. Gustavus went on to defeat Buena Vista 88-60 in the second round before being defeated by Carthage 71-65 in the sectional round of the tournament.

2002-03

Quarterfinal - St. Olaf 54 at Bethel 82
Quarterfinal - St. John's 69 at Carleton 58
Semifinal - St. John's 57 at St. Thomas 60
Semifinal - Bethel 64 at Gustavus 65
Final - Gustavus 62 at St. Thomas 36
 *Gustavus advanced to the NCAA Tournament and defeated Whitworth (65-55), UW-Stevens Point (75-62), Hanover (79-66), Occidental (74-56), and Hampden-Sydney (79-68) to advance to the national championship game versus Williams in Salem, VA. Williams edged Gustavus 67-65 for the national title.

2003-04

Quarterfinal - St. Thomas 61 at Concordia 74
Quarterfinal - Carleton 76 at Bethel 83
Semifinal - Bethel 59 at Gustavus 76
Semifinal - Concordia 65 at Macalester 79
Final - Macalester 69 at Gustavus 75
 *Gustavus advanced to the NCAA Tournament and was defeated by UW-Stevens Point 66-55 after a first-round bye

2004-05

Quarterfinal - Macalester 77 at Carleton 81
Quarterfinal - Concordia 77 at Bethel 79 (OT)
Semifinal - Bethel 49 at Gustavus 65
Semifinal - Carleton 75 at St. Thomas 81
Final - St. Thomas 58 at Gustavus 68
 *Gustavus advanced to the NCAA Tournament and was defeated by Lawrence 70-56 in the first round.

2005-06

Quarterfinal - Hamline 74 at Saint John's 71
Quarterfinal - Bethel 49 at Gustavus 73
Semifinal - Hamline 51 at St. Thomas 96
Semifinal - Gustavus 48 at Carleton 55
Final - Carleton 47 at St. Thomas 54
 *St. Thomas and Carleton advance to the NCAA Tournament. Carleton defeated in first round by UW-Stout 66-64. St. Thomas defeats North Central (Ill.) 76-68, then loses to Lawrence 63-59 in second round.

2006-07

Quarterfinal - St. Olaf 81 at Bethel 79 (OT)
Quarterfinal - Carleton 59 at Gustavus 70
Semifinal - St. Olaf 61 at St. Thomas 77
Semifinal - Gustavus 65 at Saint John's 87
Final - Saint John's 49 at St. Thomas 75
 *St. Thomas and Saint John's advance to the NCAA Tournament. St. Thomas received a first round bye and Saint John's defeated Loras 85-82 (OT). In the second round, St. Thomas was defeated by Carroll (Wis.) 86-80 and Saint John's was defeated by UW-Stevens Point 93-76.

2007-08

Quarterfinal - Saint John's 49 at Carleton 65
Quarterfinal - Bethel 75 at Concordia 64
Semifinal - Carleton 70 at Gustavus 71
Semifinal - Bethel 68 at St. Thomas 69
Final - Gustavus 73 at St. Thomas 76
 *St. Thomas advances to the NCAA Tournament and falls to Buena Vista 72-70.

2008-09 MIAC BASKETBALL DIRECTORY

MIAC Office - 475 Cleveland Ave N - Suite 307 St. Paul, MN 55104 Fax: 651-647-6422		
Executive Director - Dan McKane	(651) 644-3964	dpmckane@miac-online.org
Assistant to the Executive Director - Matt Ten Haken	(651) 644-3965	mtenhaken@miac-online.org
Assistant Director - Brittany Feser	(651) 246-5957	bfeser@miac-online.org
Officials Supervisor - George Drouches	(952) 541-1400	george@autoporter.com
AUGSBURG COLLEGE - 2211 Riverside Ave. Minneapolis, MN 55454		
AD - Jeff Swenson	(612) 330-1241	swensonj@augsborg.edu
SID - Don Stoner	(612) 330-1677	stoner@augsborg.edu
MBB - Aaron Griess	(612) 330-1238	griess@augsborg.edu
WBB - Jennifer Britz	(612) 330-1239	britz@augsborg.edu
BETHEL UNIVERSITY - 3900 Bethel Drive St. Paul, MN 55112		
AD- Bob Bjorklund	(651) 638-6395	robert-bjorklund@bethel.edu
SID - Dale Eng	(651) 635-8537	dale-eng@bethel.edu
MBB - Jeff Westlund	(651) 638-6016	j-westlund@bethel.edu
WBB - John Herbrechtsmeyer	(651) 638-6032	jherbrec@bethel.edu
CARLETON COLLEGE - One North College Ave Northfield, MN 55057		
AD - Leon Lunder	(507) 222-4056	llunder@carleton.edu
SID - David Pape	(507) 222-4185	dpape@carleton.edu
MBB - Guy Kalland	(507) 222-4055	gkalland@carleton.edu
WBB - Tammy Metcalf-Filzen	(507) 222-4058	tmetcalf@carleton.edu
CONCORDIA COLLEGE - 901 South St. Moorhead, MN 56562		
AD - Larry Papenfuss	(218) 299-4440	papenfus@cord.edu
SID - Jim Cella	(218) 299-3194	cella@cord.edu
MBB - Rich Glas	(218) 299-4160	glas@cord.edu
WBB - Jessica Rahman	(218) 299-4417	rahman@cord.edu
GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS COLLEGE - 800 West College Ave. St. Peter, MN 56082		
AD - Al Molde	(507) 933-7622	amolde@gac.edu
SID - Tim Kennedy	(507) 933-7647	timgasid@gac.edu
MBB - Mark Hanson	(507) 933-7037	mjh44@gac.edu
WBB - Mickey Haller	(507) 933-6145	mhaller@gac.edu
HAMLINE UNIVERSITY - 1536 Hewitt Ave. St. Paul, MN 55104		
AD - Bob Beeman	(651) 523-2326	rbeemanjr01@hamline.edu
SID - Stephanie Harris	(651) 523-2786	sharris07@hamline.edu
MBB - Nelson Whitmore	(651) 523-2242	nwhitmore01@hamline.edu
WBB - Melissa Young-Kruse	(651) 523-2034	myoungkruse01@hamline.edu
MACALESTER COLLEGE - 1600 Grand Ave. St. Paul, MN 55105		
AD - Kim Chandler	(651) 696-6366	kchandle@macalester.edu
SID - Andy Johnson	(651) 696-6533	johnsona@macalester.edu
MBB - Curt Kietzer	(651) 696-6245	kietzer@macalester.edu
WBB - Ellen Thompson	(651) 696-6477	thompson@macalester.edu
COLLEGE OF SAINT BENEDICT - 37 S College Ave. St. Joseph, MN 56374-2099		
AD - Carol Howe-Veenstra	(320) 363-5201	choweveenstr@csbsju.edu
WBB/SID - Mike Durbin	(320) 363-5073	mdurbin@csbsju.edu
COLLEGE OF ST. CATHERINE - 2004 Randolph Ave. St. Paul, MN 55015		
AD - Eric Stacey	(651) 690-8778	emstacey@stkate.edu
SID - Michael Henderson	(651) 690-6994	mshenderson@stkate.edu
WBB - Gary Rufsvold	(651) 690-8780	glrufsvold@stkate.edu
SAINT JOHN'S UNIVERSITY - P.O. Box 7277 Collegeville, MN 56321		
AD - Tom Stock	(320) 363-2629	tstock@csbsju.edu
SID - Ryan Klinkner	(320) 363-3127	rklinkner@csbsju.edu
MBB - Jim Smith	(320) 363-2500	jsmith@csbsju.edu
SAINT MARY'S UNIVERSITY - 700 Terrace Heights Winona, MN 55897		
AD - Nikki Fennern	(507) 457-1638	nfennern@smumn.edu
SID - Donny Nadeau	(507) 457-1634	dnadeau@smumn.edu
MBB - Todd Landrum	(507) 457-8710	tlandrum@smumn.edu
WBB - Mandy Pearson	(507) 457-6955	mpearson@smumn.edu
ST. OLAF COLLEGE - 1520 St. Olaf Ave. Northfield, MN 55057-1098		
AD - Matt McDonald	(507) 786-3638	mcdonamc@stolaf.edu
SID - Mike Ludwig	(507) 786-3834	ludwigm@stolaf.edu
MBB - Dan Kosmoski	(507) 786-3252	kosmoski@stolaf.edu
WBB - Dave Stromme	(507) 786-3258	stromme@stolaf.edu
UNIVERSITY OF ST. THOMAS - 2115 Summit Ave. St. Paul, MN 55105		
AD/MBB - Steve Fritz	(651) 962-5901	sjfritz@stthomas.edu
SID - Gene McGivern	(651) 962-5903	ejmcgivern@stthomas.edu
WBB - Ruth Sinn	(651) 962-5931	rasinn@stthomas.edu